

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1936.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician, Electrical Dept.	164.
Commissioner of Currency	152, 200.	Migoue, Rev. M. L., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Comparative Statements of		Miller, S., Registrar for celebrating a	
Revenue and Expenditure	9, 86, 160, 175.	marriage at Roy Cove	175.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	165.	Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Adair, Capt. W., Packet Licence for	205.	" " Honorary Treasurer, Playing	
Allan, Capt. W. M., Leave of absence	2, 180.	Fields Committee	150.
" " Officer-in-Charge, Military Dept.	20.	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Post Office	53.
Armistice Day, Observance of	204.	" " Confirmation of appt. as	
Appointments—		Clerk, Post Office	179.
Bennett, H., Mail Officer	53.	Ormsby-Gore, Rt. Hon. W. G., Secretary of	
Biggs, B. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,		State for the Colonies	149.
Medical Dept.	150.	Perry, G., Member, Common Committee	102.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Roberts, Hon. G., Member, Playing Fields	
" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	Committee	150.
" " " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.	Rowe, E. G., Consul for Chile at Stanley	36, 150.
" " " Member, Playing Fields		Smith, Miss E., Assistant Teacher,	
Committee	150.	Government School	164.
Bonner, A. M., Temporarily Stock Inspector	101.	Steen, Miss N. F., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	163.
Bound, J., Clerk, Electrical Department	53, 203.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Magistrate	
Brechin, G., Member, Unemployment Relief		Registrar-General	19.
Committee	101.	" " " " Ag. Colonial Secretary	82.
Butcher, G. W., Confirmation of appt. as Chief		" " " " Deputy for	
Electrician, Electrical Dept.	101.	Governor	103, 166.
Cameron, Hon. N. K., Member, Playing Fields		Swain, E., Ag. Customs Officer	83.
Committee	150.	Thomas, Rt. Hon. J. H., Secretary of State	
Cheverton, Hon. R. L., Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	180.	for the Colonies	1.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy		Wade, Rev. Dr. R. T., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	18.
for Governor	39.	Weir, D. S. A., Stock Adviser	82, 180.
Dallie, G. L., Second Assistant Teacher,		An Inspector of Stock	180.
Government School	149.	Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.
Edmunds, Lieut. H. G., Captain, F.I.D.F.	150.	" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting	
Felton, Miss A., Member, Hospital Visiting		Committee	36.
Committee	18.	Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Chairman, Hospital	
Felton, Hon. G. J., Member, Executive Council	179.	Visiting Committee	18.
Fleuret, Lieut., A. I., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	2.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" A. I., Ag. Colonial Postmaster	36.	" " " Member, Executive Council	179.
" " Honorary Secretary, Playing		" " " " Playing Fields	
Fields Committee	150.	Committee	150.
" Lieut., A. I., Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	180.	Appointments Board	18.
" Aide-de-Camp to Governor	211.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence	36.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	203.	Bennett, A. G., Leave of Absence	82, 204.
Gray, N., Public Vaccinator	175.	Bennett, H., Apptd. Mail Officer	53.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital		Biggs, B. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,	
Visiting Committee	18.	Medical Dept.	150.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" " " Health, E.F.	19.	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" " " Common Committee	102.	" " " " Member, Board of	
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Health, E.F.	19.
" Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	" " " " Playing Fields	
Headford, Miss R. M., Confirmation of appt.		Committee	150.
as Telephone Operator	18.	Board, Appointment, list of members to consider	
Henderson, J. B., Medical Officer	164.	filling of vacancies	18.
Hirtle, W., Travelling Teacher, East Falkland	163.	Bonner, A. M., Apptd. Temporarily Stock Inspector	101.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., Ag. Magistrate and		Bound, J., Apptd. Clerk, Electrical Department	53.
Registrar-General	19.	" " Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,	
" " " Member, Playing Fields		Electrical Department	203.
Committee	150.	Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Unemployment Relief	
Hoare, Miss C. D., Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	102.	Committee	101.
Honeyman, D. M., Registrar for registration		Butcher, G. W., Confirmation of appt. as Chief Electrician	101.
of Births, etc.	81.	" " Leave of absence	164.
" celebrating Marriages	83.	Cameron, Hon. N. K., Apptd. Member, Playing	
Hooley, T. V., Ag. Operator-in-Charge,		Fields Committee	150.
South Georgia	82.	Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	37.
Jones, A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	36.	Cheverton, Hon. R. L., Apptd. Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	180.
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of appt. as		Common Committee, List of Members	102.
Second Clerk, Treasury	175.	Conventions (see under "Treaties")	
Lellman, V. J., Ag. Chief Clerk, Public Works		Councils -	
Department	149.	Legislative, Minutes of	3, 155, 222.
McAtasney, Miss D., Confirmation of appt.		Court Mourning	1.
as Telephone Operator	53.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Apptd. Deputy for	
McAtasney, W., Member, Playing Fields		Governor	39.
Committee	150.	" " " " Leave of absence	82.
McGill, J., Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Dallie, G. L., Apptd. Second Assistant Teacher,	
McKay, J. D., Member, Common Committee	102.	Government School	149.
McWhan, W. F., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.		
" " Member, Playing Fields			
Committee	150.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Daylight Saving	37, 180.	McKay, J. D., Apptd. Member, Common Committee	102.
Edmunds, Lieut. H. G., Apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	150.	McWhan, W. F., Registered a Minister for celebrating Marriages	2.
Efficiency Medal, List of awards of	179.	" " Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Estimates, Approval of	19.	" " " Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
	20.	Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	18.
Felton, Miss A., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	18.	Mercer, J., Leave of absence	2.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	179.	Mercer, A., Apptd. Ag. Chief Electrician	164.
Flags - Swastika to be flag of Reich and Nation	17.	Messages, from H. M. King Edward VIIIth to Navy, Army and Air Forces	35.
Fleuret, Lieut. A. I., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	2.	Meteorological Observations	30, 89.
" " " Ag. Colonial Postmaster	36.	Migone, Rev. M. L., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" " " Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Miller, S., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage at Roy Cove	175.
" " " " Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	180.		
" " " " Aide-de-Camp to Governor	211.	Newing, A., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Apptd. Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	203.	" " " Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
		Note Security Fund	200.
Gray, N., Apptd. a Public Vaccinator	175.	Notification - Post of Chief Electrician to be Pensionable	164.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	18.		
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Oldham, Miss M., Leave of absence	102.
" " " " " Health, E. F.	19.	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	53.
" " " " " Common Committee	102.	" " " Confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	179.
		Ormsby-Gore, Rt. Hon. W. G., Apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	149.
Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Order-in-Council - Wild Animals and Birds	181.
" " " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	Ordinances—	
Harding, S. W., Leave of absence	102.	No. 1 of 1936, Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amend.) 1936	58, 111.
Harvey, Miss R., Leave of absence	102.	" 2 " " Motor Car, 1936	47, 60, 113.
Headford, Miss R. M., Confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	18.	" 3 " " Immigration (Restriction), 1936	24, 118.
Henderson, J. B., Apptd. Medical Officer	164.	" 4 " " Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amend.), 1936	26, 120.
Her Majesty Queen Mary, Birthday of	101.	" 5 " " Stanley Common Cattle Branding, 1936	65, 122.
Hills, A. H., Leave of absence	82, 204.	" 6 " " Administration of Intestate Estates, 1936	67, 124.
Hirtle, W., Apptd. Travelling Teacher, East Falkland	163.	" 7 " " Savings Bank, 1936	73, 130.
His Majesty King George Vth., Death of	G.E. 21/1/36.	" 8 " " Supplementary Approp. (1935) 1936	78, 135.
" " " " Court Mourning for " 25/1/36.		" 9 " " Whale Fishery (Consolidation), 1936	91, 137.
" " " " Edward VIIIth, Messages of condolence to Royal Family	36.	" 10 " " Counterfeit Currency (Convention), 1936	99, 145.
" " " " George Vth, Proclaiming of	15, 20.	" 11 " " Workmen's Compensation, 1936	100, 146.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., Ag. Magistrate and Registrar-General	231.	" 12 " " Appropriation (1937) 1936	198, 226.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	19.	" 13 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1936	197, 228.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Appt. Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	105.	" 14 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1936	210, 229.
Holidays, Public	102.	Petroleum, 1936 (Draft)	26.
Honeyman, D. M., Appt. Registrar for registration of Births, etc.	19.	Pensions, 1936 (Draft)	182.
" " " " " celebrating Marriages	81.	Falkland Islands Provident Fund, 1936 (Draft)	205.
Hooley, T. V., Ag. Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia	83.	No. 6 of 1934, Non-disallowance of	102.
Hospital Fees, abandonment of	82.	" 8 of 1935, " " "	81.
		" 9 " " " " "	36.
Jones, A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	36.	" 1 of 1936 " " "	204.
" " " " Leave of absence	102.	" 4 " " " " "	204.
Jones, W. D. A., Leave of absence	82, 164.	" 5 " " " " "	204.
Jury List, 1936	12, 31.	" 6 " " " " "	204.
		" 10 " " " " "	204.
King's Birthday	149, 150, 163.	Pensionable Office, Chief Electrician	164.
		Perry, G., Apptd. Member, Common Committee	102.
Lanning, G., Leave of absence	82, 204.	Playing Field for children, Committee for	150.
Leave of Absence—		Probate Notices	2, 37, 54, 83, 151, 165, 180, 204.
Allan, W. M.,	2, 180.	Proclamations—	
Barlas, W.,	36.	No. 1 of 1936, Export and re-export of war materials to Spain	181.
Bennett, A. G.,	82, 204.	Accession of H. M. King Edward VIII.	15.
Butcher, G. W.,	164.		
Carey, Miss E. M.,	37.	Regulations—	
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C.,	82.	The Harbour, 1935 & 1936	7, 55.
Edmunds, H. G.,	179.	The Wireless Telegraphy (Amend.) (No. 2), 1935	21.
Harding, S. W.,	102.	Hospital Fees (Amend.), 1935	23.
Harvey, Miss R.,	102.	Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal	83.
Hills, A. H.,	82, 204.	Pensions (Amend.), 1936	84.
Jones, W. D. A.,	82, 164.	Whaling, 1936	171, 182.
Jones, A. G. N.,	102.	Motor Cars, 1936	212.
Lanning, G.,	82, 204.	Roberts, Hon. G., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
Mercer, J.,	2.	Reports—	
Oldham, Miss M.,	102.	Education, 1935	56.
Rumbolds, W. C.,	102.	Savings Bank, 1934-1935	40.
Slade, H.,	164.	Treasurer's Annual, 1935	105.
White, L. B.,	102.	Rowe, E. G., Apptd. Consul for Chile at Stanley	36, 150.
Lellman, V. J., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	149.	Rules—	
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Treasury	175.	Travelling and Subsistence Allowances	38, 104.
Licences, Packet	205.	Savings Bank, 1936	167.
" " " " Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	6, 104.	Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	102.
		Slade, H. E., Leave of absence	164.
McAtasney, Miss D., Confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	53.	Smith, Miss E., Apptd. Assistant Teacher, Govt. School	164.
McAtasney, W., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Stanley Rating, 1937	211.
McGill, J., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.		

Return

live stock

207

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Steen, Miss N. F., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	163.	Vital Statistics, 1935	45.
Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Apptd. Magistrate and		Wade, Rev., Dr., R. T., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	18.
Registrar-General	19.	Weir, D. S. A., Apptd. Stock Adviser	82, 180.
Ag. Col. Secretary	82.	an Inspector of Stock	180.
Deputy		White, L. B., Leave of absence	102.
for Governor	103, 166.	Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.
Stock Adviser, proposed appt. of	82.	Chairman, Hospital	
Stock Return	201.	Visiting Committee	36.
Swain, E., Apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	83.		
		Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
Telegraphic Rates	2.	Visiting Committee	18.
Thomas, Rt. Hon. T. H., Apptd. Secretary of State		Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
for the Colonies	1.	Member, Executive Council	179.
Treaties, Conventions, &c.—		Playing Fields	
Accession of Colony to		Committee	150.
"The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of			
Nations) Order, 1935"	17, 164.		
Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	19.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

JANUARY 1, 1936.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable J. H. Thomas, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 306/35.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of six weeks from the 3rd of December, Half Mourning commencing from the 24th of December, 1935, for Her late Royal Highness the Princess Victoria.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Saturday the 7th of December, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 308/35.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 33 of the 7th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the telegraphic rates for messages in plain language to and from the West Falkland will be reduced as from the 22nd of December, 1935, from 3d. to 1d. per word, for a period of six months.

A special rate of 1d. per word has been arranged for messages in plain language to and from the British Graham Land Expedition.

The public is specially urged to take advantage of the revised rates by sending Christmas, New Year and other Greetings. If there is no adequate response to the cheap rates offered it will be necessary to restore the present rate of 3d. per word.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 148/30.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 69 of the 21st May, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET
acted as Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 20th May to the 10th December, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 26th April, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. J. MERCER,
Wireless Operator, 1st Class, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 25th of April to the 30th of November, 1935, and on leave with half salary from the 1st to the 10th December, 1935, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/97.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 63 of the 20th May, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. W. M. ALLAN,
Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, was absent on vacation leave from

the 20th May to the 10th December, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/88.

No. 123. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th December, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

PASTOR WALTER FORREST MCWHAN,
Minister of the Non-Conformist Church of the Falkland Islands has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 119 of the 13th December, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the concession made in respect of the rate charged for transmission of inter-insular telegraphic traffic has been extended to include South Georgia.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 148/30.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
James Cantlie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Mary Ann Cantlie, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1935.
S.C. 32/35.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 18th of November, 1935.

1. Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, Treasurer, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of July, 1935, were confirmed.

3. The Governor read to the Council the following Message introducing the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1936 :

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

"The Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year 1936 will be laid on the table today together with an explanatory memorandum prepared by the Colonial Secretary.

"I propose to make a few general remarks on the financial situation of the Colony which should enable Honourable Members to grasp the position as a whole.

"It will be observed that it is estimated that the surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December next will amount to £309,629 or some £2,623 more than the surplus at the end of last year. This appears to be satisfactory but the amount is arrived at by the addition of £850 in respect of land sales and of an estimated surplus of £1773 in the operation of the current year. The latter figure is however dependent upon the approval of the Secretary of State to the transfer of at least £2,266 from the Research Fund to the revenue of the Colony in order to make up deficiencies in the contribution from the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933 and 1934.

"It is probable that unless the contribution from the Dependencies is paid in full for the last two years and for 1935 expenditure will in the current year exceed revenue.

"Application has been made to the Secretary of State to sanction the payment under reference.

"It is within the knowledge of Honourable Members that the Colony cannot count upon a continuance of the contributions from the Dependencies even in the reduced amount of £8000 which the Secretary of State has approved for 1935 since the revenue from the Dependencies no longer suffice to maintain the payment after defraying the cost of local expenditure. The sums in the Research Fund appear however to be far in excess of any expenditure likely to be required during the course of the next seven years to complete the work of the Committee on Research and Development of the whaling industry.

"I have drawn the attention of the Secretary of State to the unfortunate financial effect that would result from a withdrawal or reduction in the revenue from the Dependencies having particular regard to the labour situation, for so long as it is not possible for the Government to provide employment of a nature that is justifiable on economic grounds for the surplus population in Stanley.

"I have no doubt that my appeal will receive sympathetic consideration, but it is none the less necessary to find means for reducing the comparatively high cost of the administration. The Treasurer who has recently arrived in the Colony will be charged during the course of the coming year with the duty of making a close investigation into the expenditure side of the accounts, including the possibilities of reduction in staff with a view to making such economies as will enable the accounts to balance without dependence on extraneous sources of revenue in the measure that has been possible for the past ten years.

"It will be seen from the Estimates of revenue that there have been few changes. Officials in occupation of Government quarters will in future be required to pay for water at the same rates as private occupiers. The families and households of officials on the permanent staff will no longer receive free drugs and medicines.

"There are some increases of revenue under both the relevant heads but these are
 "mainly due to an extension of the number of beds in the hospital and to the proposal
 "to improve the water supply and bring it to the houses which cannot be reached by
 "the existing supply.

"The only new works of importance on the expenditure side are the provision
 "of £3,000 for the new water supply and of £1,000 for a broadcasting studio and
 "offices for the Chief Electrician.

"It is earnestly hoped that there may be a revival of prosperity in the farming
 "industry upon which the life of the whole community depends. To expedite im-
 "provements here and to assist the farmer the services of an expert Stock Adviser are
 "being sought for in New Zealand. It is proposed that the officer be appointed for
 "three years only in the first place. As the scheme is in the nature of an experiment
 "the cost will in accordance with past practice be borne in the first place by the Land
 "Sales Fund.

"Honourable Members will echo my hope that the Colony may in the year to
 "come witness an increase in wool prices renewed vigour and success on the farms
 "and in particular that work may be found for those who now suffer through lack of
 "permanent employment."

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the
 Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative
 Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies,
 intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3,
 4, 5, 6 and 7 of 1935.

Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the revenue and expenditure of the
 Colony for the year 1934.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the
 Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to
 30th June, 1935.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
 "and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the
 "sum of SEVEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINETY-FOUR
 "POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£7,694. 16s. 1d.)
 "to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating
 "Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged
 "for the year 1936, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One
 "Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such
 "house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer :

"WHEREAS contributions amounting to TEN THOUSAND FIVE

"HUNDRED AND FOUR POUNDS SIX SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£10,504. 6s. 1d.) and THREE THOUSAND POUNDS AND TWELVE SHILLINGS (£3,000. 12s. 0d.) were paid to the British Grahamland Expedition during the years 1934 and 1935 respectively, from the Falkland Islands Dependencies Research and Development Fund with the sanction of the Secretary of State,

"AND WHEREAS such payments have not been legalised by the Legislative Council.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of Section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, that a sum of THIRTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND FOUR POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£13,504. 18s. 1d.) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund on account of the above service and the aforesaid payment shall be regarded as though it had been legalized by the Legislative Council."

The Resolution was adopted.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the development of the sheep industry renders it necessary for the farmers to incur expenditure for the development of their farms,

"AND WHEREAS it is in the opinion of this Council desirable in the interests of the Colony that facilities be afforded to farmers who wish to improve their property.

"BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED as follows :

"*Firstly* The Governor shall have power to authorize advances being made to farmers from the Land Sales Fund, for the purposes of the improvement of pastures, erection of fencing, and improvement of flocks.

"*Secondly* The aggregate sum to be lent shall not exceed £7,500.

"*Thirdly* Such advances shall be made on the security of first mortgages and shall be free of interest for three years,

"*Fourthly* Such advances shall be repaid to the Treasurer in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London by seven annual instalments, the first instalment being payable 36 months after the date on which the loan was made.

"*Fifthly* Interest shall be payable annually at the rate of 4 *per centum* on the outstanding balance of the loan, and shall begin to accrue as from the date of the payment of the first instalment, that is to say, 36 months from the date of the loan."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1936, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1935, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd December, 1935.

The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

The Harbour Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. The owner or master or other person in charge of any ship trading to Ports in the Falkland Islands, shall, on the arrival of such vessel at Port Stanley for the purpose of loading or unloading cargo, employ only local stevedores in respect of the processes of loading or unloading, moving or handling cargo in or on such vessel at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

Provided that this regulation shall not apply to Home Trade Ships whose crews normally work as stevedores when engaged in the inter-island trade, or to men who are in the regular employment of the owners or agents of such ships, but shall apply to casual labourers who may be employed from time to time on such ships.

Provided further that employment of local stevedores shall be compulsory only when such stevedores are obtainable at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

2. If the owner or master or other person of any ship fails without reasonable cause to comply with these regulations, he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

3. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour Regulations, 1935"

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-fourth day of December, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays, and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

NOTE :— When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1935.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1935.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than £ estimated 1935.	Less than £ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	461 5 0	31 4 6	30 13 11	.....	430 0 6
(b) Exports	8250 0 0	7649 17 8	9813 5 4	.....	600 2 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	75 0 0	120 0 0	110 0 0	45 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506 5 0	545 15 0	158 0 0	39 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	300 0 0	191 11 0	178 14 10	.....	108 9 0
5. Rents ...	1875 0 0	251 0 0	376 0 0	.....	1624 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	.....	.....	.....	7 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11475 0 0	8789 8 2	10666 14 1	84 10 0	2770 1 10
Research Fund		10891 3 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		395 3 4			
£		20075 15 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund ... £381199 2 2
"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 5511 6 9

£386710 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1935.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than £ estimated 1935.	Less than £ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1640 5 0	1393 18 3	1501 4 3	.....	246 6 9
(b) South Shetlands	37 10 0	.....	.....	.....	37 10 0
General	93 15 0	93 15 0	93 15 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	570 0 0	391 13 5	412 17 7	.....	178 6 7
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	9915 15 0	6180 18 8	7465 19 11	.....	3734 16 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12272 5 0	8080 5 4	9493 16 9	5 0 0	4196 19 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12272 5 0	8080 5 4	9493 16 9	5 0 0	4196 19 8
5. Research Fund		39231 4 6			
Total Expenditure		£ 47311 9 10			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1935.

Research Fund ... £352859 1 2
"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 5906 10 1
General Account ... 709 2 10

£359474 14 1.

Examined,
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,
for Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10515 0 0	12304 18 8	13190 14 1	1789 18 8	.....
2. Port Dues	127 10 0	92 11 0	90 1 0	.....	34 19 0
3. Internal Revenue	957 15 0	1131 11 1	1083 2 9	173 16 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1590 0 0	2295 16 6	1395 3 2	705 16 6	.....
5. Interest	10777 10 0	10766 14 0	11162 17 7	.....	10 16 0
6. Post Office	1410 0 0	3118 11 7	1042 2 10	1708 11 7	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1455 0 0	1430 13 9	1453 5 1	.....	24 6 3
8. Rents	924 15 0	775 12 5	759 18 1	.....	149 2 7
9. Miscellaneous	4313 5 0	2040 19 1	1559 16 3	.....	2272 5 11
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6000 0 0	3000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....	3000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	38070 15 0	36957 8 1	36237 0 10	4378 2 10	5491 9 9
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	25 0 0	1115 15 9	.....	4889 0 0
Profit on Sale & Transfer of Investments			5338 9 8		
Appreciation of Investments			28659 3 2		
Total ... £	42984 15 0	36982 8 1	71350 9 5	4378 2 10	10380 9 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8789 8 2	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.		
Research Fund	.....	10891 3 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	395 3 4	Land Sales Fund ... £241129 2 8		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	5193 12 11			
Investments Realized	.....	129915 14 0	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	773 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3735 12 6	£307006 14 3		
Deposits Received	.....	72331 7 2			
Remittances Received	.....	77961 4 6			
Total	£ 346969 10 10				
Balance brought down	£ 2735 6 5				
Total	£ 349704 17 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1
	£2735 6 5.

Examined.

GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,
for Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1935.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than estimated, 1935.			Less than estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1284	15	0	1202	5	3	1821	6	10				82	9	9
2. The Governor	1830	15	0	1832	19	2	1559	18	8	2	4	2			
3. Colonial Secretary	1876	10	0	1880	13	3	1820	2	7	4	3	3			
4. Treasury & Customs	1040	5	0	804	10	4	1161	6	10				235	14	8
5. Audit	99	0	0	100	10	0	97	6	3	1	10	0			
6. Post Office	1647	15	0	1622	8	10	1462	13	5				25	6	2
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1038	0	0	1160	14	10	1017	6	6	122	14	10			
8. Electrical	1420	10	0	1463	1	1	1366	18	6	42	11	1			
9. Harbour	602	5	0	618	3	7	509	13	5	15	18	7			
10. Legal	60	0	0	39	1	6	86	11	8				20	18	6
11. Police & Prisons	738	15	0	759	8	11	713	7	2	20	13	11			
12. Medical	4001	5	0	3834	12	4	3592	4	8				166	12	8
13. Education	2111	5	0	2176	5	0	2020	15	1	65	0	0			
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	149	10	0				63	15	0
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	38	0	1	38	3	3				3	4	11
16. Military	851	5	0	555	12	6	1003	12	8				295	12	6
17. Stock Department	275	5	0	287	2	8	189	18	8	11	17	8			
18. Miscellaneous	2876	5	0	5161	6	6	3201	8	11	2285	1	6			
19. Public Works Department	2694	15	0	2704	17	1	2671	14	5	10	2	1			
20. Public Works Recurrent	4095	0	0	3684	2	10	3527	17	0				410	17	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 28801	10	0	30078	15	9	28011	16	6	2581	17	1	1304	11	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7477	10	0	11170	12	2	12846	15	5	3693	2	2			
Total Falklands	£ 36279	0	0	41249	7	11	40858	11	11	6274	19	3	1304	11	4
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				108	7	2									
Dependencies Payments				8080	5	4									
Research Fund				39231	4	6									
Unallocated Store Account				5991	13	7									
Investments made				149263	0	7									
Advances made				2202	0	8									
Deposits Repaid				47724	11	0									
Remittances made				49781	14	8									
Farm and Building Loans				1205	0	0									
Total	£ 344837			5	5										
Balance on 30th September, 1935				4867	11	10									
Total	£ 349704			17	3										
Land Sales Fund															
												£241045	15	6	
Other Surplus												62294	14	7	
												£303340	10	1	

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1935:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 3248	13	8
Crown Agents	1247	9	5
South Georgia	371	8	9
	£ 4867 11 10.		

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Jury List for the year 1936.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1936 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Bntler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Evans, Howell R.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound. R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Davis, George	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. McGill, P. Kerr	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Perry, W. J.	613. McKay, David	
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Watts Jas.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Morrison, Norman	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Goodwin, John	634. Gleadell, Charles	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

21st January, 1936.

With profound grief the Governor announces that His Majesty King George V expired at Sandringham, at 11.55 p.m. Monday January 20th to the great affliction of the Royal Family and of all classes of His Majesty's subjects.

Flags on Government House and public buildings will be flown at half-mast from 8 a.m. until sunset daily till the day of the Funeral, except upon the day of the Proclamation of the Accession when they will be flown at mast head.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

JANUARY 22, 1936.

No. 2.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
M. J. STEWART.
R. L. CHEVERTON.
G. ROBERTS.
A. R. HOARE.
L. W. H. YOUNG.
V. A. H. BIGGS.

Proclamation.

WHEREAS it has pleased Almighty God to call to His Mercy Our late Sovereign Lord King George the Fifth, of blessed and glorious Memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, Ireland and all other of His late Majesty's Dominions is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, We, Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland

Islands, Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary, Malcolm John Stewart, Esquire, Colonial Treasurer, Reginald Leslie Cheverton, Esquire, Senior Medical Officer, George Roberts, Esquire, Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Albert Rawlinson Hoare, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and Member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Leonard William Hamilton Young, Esquire, and Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, Esquire, Members of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, therefore, do now hereby with one Voice and Consent of Tongue and Heart, publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David is now, by the Death of Our late Sovereign of Happy Memory, become Our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord Edward the Eighth, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India :

To whom we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience, with all hearty and humble Affection; beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Prince Edward the Eighth with long and happy Years to reign over us.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under our hands at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

25th January, 1936.

His Majesty the King has commanded that the Court shall wear mourning until July 20th, and half-mourning from July 21st until October 21st, and has expressed the desire that the public will wear suitable mourning until after His late Majesty's funeral.

It is His Majesty's wish that all Officers of His Majesty's Forces shall wear black crepe on the left arm when in uniform and also when wearing Great coats until July 20th.

His late Majesty's Funeral will take place on Tuesday January 28th. On that day a Memorial Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m., and at 10.30 a.m., a silence of two minutes will be observed.

All Government Offices will be closed on that day.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1936.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under Section 5 of the Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order 1935, that Order applies to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

It is further notified that Government Notices Nos. 105, 113 and 114 of the 31st of October, 12th of November and the 13th of November, 1935, respectively, apply to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/35.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th December, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the German Government has informed His Majesty's Government that the Swastika has become the flag of the Reich and the nation, and that it is at the same time the commercial flag of Germany.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 187/33.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1936.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1936:

Mrs. L. W. H. Young (*Chairman*).
Mrs. J. W. Grierson.
Miss A. Felton.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has directed the appointment of a Board, as constituted hereunder, to consider and make recommendations regarding the filling of vacancies, as and when they occur, in the subordinate staff of the Administration.

The Honourable Colonial Treasurer
(*Chairman*).

The Director of Public Works.
The Superintendent of Education.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 321/35.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable the Treasurer.
The Director of Public Works.
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.
Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P.
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1936.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 78 of the 6th of July, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS ROSINA MAY HEADFORD,
as a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department with effect from the 1st of July, 1935.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/179.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Cheverton, Reginald Leslie	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R. San. I.	1927.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1930.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Paterson, Joseph Middleton	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.) D.P.H (Aberd.)	1928. 1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Hill, Mary Eleanor	Certified Midwife	1930.
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Vold, Haakon Ingier	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1932.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows:

Ex-officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.
The Minister attached to the Baptist Chapel.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young,
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs,
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by A. Newing, Esq., J.P.
the Governor. R. H. Hannaford, Esq.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1936.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	

The Director of Public Works.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P.

Mrs. L. Williams.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 31st of August, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, acted as Magistrate and Registrar-General from the 29th of August, 1933, to the 23rd of December, 1935, inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., to be Magistrate and Registrar-General, with effect from the 24th of December, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1936 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday, 10th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 13th April.
Empire Day (24th May)	Monday, 25th May.
King's Birthday	Wednesday, 3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday, 3rd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Tuesday, 8th Decr.
Christmas Holidays	Friday 25th Decr. Saturday, 26th Decr. Monday, 28th Decr.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1936.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.

THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased hereby to direct the publication of the grant of the Efficiency Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

C.S.M.	Gleadell, E. J. (with bar)
C.Q.M.S.	Lehen, D.
Sergt.	Summers, S. R.
Corpl.	Browning, W.
"	Peck, J. P.
"	Hardy, T.
"	Fleuret, D.
"	Luxton, M.
Pte.	Allan, C. G.
"	Buckley, P. E.
"	Campbell, J. M.
"	Henrickson, C.
"	McAtasney, E. J.
"	Petterssen, J.
"	Ryan, J.
"	Robson, R. L.
"	Sedgwick, L.
"	Summers, V.
"	Summers, W.
"	Watts, J.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 4/36.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falklands Islands.
16th January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPT. W. M. ALLAN.

was Officer-in-Charge of the Military Department, and responsible for the efficient direction and training of the Defence Force during the period 5th March, 1933 to 19th May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"Circular. January 22nd. His Majesty King Edward VIII was duly proclaimed at Accession Council held yesterday, and on his proclamation made the following declaration :

"The irreparable loss which the British Commonwealth of Nations has sustained by the death of His Majesty my beloved father has devolved upon me the duties of the Sovereignty. I know how much you and all my subjects with I hope I may say the whole world feel for me in my sorrow and I am confident in

the affectionate sympathy which will be extended to my dear mother in her overpowering grief.

When my father stood here 26 years ago he declared that one of the objects of his life would be to uphold the constitutional Government. In this I am determined to follow in my father's footsteps and to work as he did throughout his life for the happiness and welfare of all classes of my subjects.

I place my reliance upon the loyalty and affection of my people throughout the Empire and upon the wisdom of their parliaments to support me in this heavy task and I pray that God will guide me to perform it.

"His Majesty was publicly proclaimed here this morning."

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 12/36.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1936.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 221/35.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :-

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1935. Short Title.

2. Sub-section (d) of the proviso to section (1) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Repeal and replacement of sub-section (d) of Section (i) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.

The licensed apparatus may be so constructed as to be capable of using any of the wave lengths specified for mobile services in Article 19 of the General Radiocommunication Regulations annexed to the Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932.

3. The General Conditions annexed to Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, are hereby amended as follows :

Amendment of General Conditions of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Regulations, 1926.

- (i) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Convention and the International Telegraph Regulations" in the first and second lines of Section IV and the substitution therefor of the words "Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932, and the Telegraph and Radiocommunication Regulations (General and Additional Regulations) annexed thereto".
- (ii) By the deletion of the words "Radiotelegraphic Convention, 1912" in Section V and the substitution therefor of the words "Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators, revised in accordance with the Telecommunication Convention of Madrid 1932".
- (iii) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Regulations" in the fifth and sixth lines of Section XII and the substitution therefor of the words "General and additional Radiocommunication Regulations, 1932".

4. The Schedule of particulars to Form W.T. 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto.

Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Form W.T. 2 of Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.

5. The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 24th day of December, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Schedule to Form W T. 2.

DESCRIPTION OF SHIP STATIONS AND APPARATUS IN RESPECT OF WHICH LICENCE IS GRANTED.

	Name of ship on which station is established.
	Call Sign.
	Frequencies (Wave-lengths).
	Power in the aerial in K/wts.
	Normal Power of radiation expressed in metre-amperes.
	Nature of Service.
	Hours of Service (No. of Operators.)
	Ship charge. per word in francs.
	(a) Port of Registry. (b) Gross Tonnage.
	Name and address of Registered Owners.
	Date on which it is proposed to instal the apparatus.
	Make and type of apparatus. Input power of transmitter and frequency range of receiver.
	If Direction Finding or Auto Alarm.
	Administration or private enterprise to which accounts must be addressed. If the accounting authority is not the operating company, name of the latter should be given.
	Remarks.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935." Short Title.

2. The paragraph under Section 2, B. Medicines, Dressings, and Medical Comforts, of the Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, relating to ordinary medicines and dressings, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Amendment of Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935.

"Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and to Government employees entitled to free medical treatment. The families and households of the said Government officials and employees will be charged half the cost of such medicines and dressings.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th of October, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Exempted persons.

2. This Ordinance shall not apply :—

(1) To persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

(2) To natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein.

Definition.

3. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony, or any person who is not permanently domiciled in the Colony who :—

(1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.

(2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.

(3) Has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

Conditional permission for entry of person appearing to come under description of a prohibited immigrant.

4. Any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant, may be allowed to enter the Colony upon the following conditions :—

(a) He shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £50 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £50 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a

fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.

(b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.

(c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

5. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 4, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by a police constable, or officer of customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited immigrant
forbidden to land.

6. The master and the owner and the agent of any ship from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government all expenses incurred by the Government in connection with the transport and maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Liability of the master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of a prohibited immigrant.

7. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty.

8. The Immigration Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 7 of 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and shall be read and construed as one with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

“British Court in a foreign Country” means any British Court having jurisdiction out of His Majesty’s dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council, whether made under any Act or otherwise :

“Court of Probate” means any Court or authority, by whatever name designated, having jurisdiction in matters of probate :

“His Majesty’s dominions” includes any British protectorate or protected state and any territory in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty :

“Probate” and “Letters of Administration” include confirmation in Scotland, and any instrument having in any other part of His Majesty’s dominions the same effect which under English law is given to probate and letters of Administration respectively :

“Probate duty” includes any duty payable on the value of the estate and effects for which probate or letters of administration is or are granted.

Sealing of Probates and letters of Administration granted outside the Colony.

3. Where a Court of probate in any part of His Majesty’s dominions, or a British court in a foreign Country, has, either before or after the passing of this Ordinance, granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate or letters so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect, and



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To regulate and fix the Flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum Ordinance, 1936."

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"Petroleum" includes the liquids known by the name of Rock oil, Rangoon oil, Burmah oil, Kerosene, Paraffin oil, Petrol, Gasoline, Benzol, Benzoline, Benzine, Naptha, and any like inflammable liquid, whether a natural product or one that is made from Petroleum, Coal, Schist, Shale, or any other bituminous substance, or from any product thereof.

Legal limit to be 73 degrees by Fahrenheit's Thermometer.

3. The flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony shall not exceed 73 degress by Fahrenheit's thermometer.

Petroleum exceeding the legal limit not to be imported.

4. It shall be unlawful to import into the Colony petroleum which exceeds the legal limit of 73 degress by Fahrenheit's thermometer. Such petroleum as is thus prohibited shall be re-shipped by the owners of the petroleum or by the owner or master of the ship by which the petroleum was imported.

If the owner of the petroleum, or the owner or master of the ship, shall neglect to re-ship such petroleum within such reasonable time as may be fixed by the Collector of Customs for that purpose, the same shall be forfeited and disposed of as the Governor may determine.

Prohibited Petroleum not to be kept in the Colony.

5. No petroleum which exceeds the legal limit prescribed in Section 3 of this Ordinance shall be kept within the Colony. Any

person who is convicted of having such petroleum in his possession, or under his control, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds for each day such petroleum is kept.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1935.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	998.4	48.3	45.0	53	39.9	63°	12th	32°	3rd	2.47	.40	2nd	8.8	77	7.0	3.6	25	—	4	—	16	4.3	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	4	1	4	2	5	7	1	—	—
February ...	999.7	48.6	45.7	53	41	68°	26th	30°	23rd	4.41	.80	3rd	9.3	80	6.8	4.9	19	—	—	1	11	4.5	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	3	3	3	1	6	3	1	—
March ...	993.1	49.4	47.1	55	41	64°	27th	35°	16th 22nd	1.42	.27	15th	10.0	83	6.0	6.0	17	—	—	5	9	5.0	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	3	10	6	5	—	—
April ...	1002.2	41.4	40.2	45	35	51°	3rd 26th	28°	21st 24th	5.92	1.92	11th	7.8	88	7.7	3.2	26	—	—	2	15	3.9	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	5	—	3	6	1	6	2	2	—
May ...	1001.9	40.1	38.8	43	34	51°	8th	28°	14th	3.21	.51	15th 16th	7.4	88	7.0	1.8	28	7	—	4	15	4.2	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	8	—	2
June ...	995.2	38.6	37.5	42	33	46°	3rd	28°	30th	2.76	.63	14th	7.4	90	6.0	3.1	20	—	—	1	15	4.0	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	4	8	6	3	1	—
July ...	1001.5	33.4	32.6	37.5	27.1	42°	13th	18°	27th	2.48	.55	28th	5.7	89	6.7	1.6	28	8	—	—	17	3.5	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	1	1	6	3	7	3	1	1	1
August ...	1007.0	35.7	35.6	41	30	51°	29th	23°	20th	2.65	.8	30th	6.6	87	7.0	2.2	24	5	—	3	16	4.2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	5	4	8	3	3	3	—
September	1004.7	36.6	35.1	41	28	52°	30th	21°	3rd	2.58	.44	12th	6.0	86	6.0	3.5	28	—	—	5	19	6.0	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	6	6	3	4	3	1	—
October ...	1015.0	41.7	38.9	45	33.7	59°	12th	26°	24th	.6	.2	22nd	6.5	75	6.7	4.0	11	—	—	1	15	4.7	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	7	1	3	9	3	—	—	
November ...	996.1	43.8	40.6	49	36.4	61°	10th	43°	6th	2.08	.31	29th	8.1	72	6.0	6.5	23	3	—	2	6	4.0	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	4	1	5	3	5	4	2	1	—
December ...	964.9	47.9	44.5	53	38	58°	15th	33°	14th	3.25	.94	7th	5.7	76	7.0	4.2	23	—	2	1	16	4.0	—	—	4	1	1	—	4	1	5	—	—	1	7	1	5	1	—
Means.	993.3	42.1	40.1	46	34.3	—	—	—	—	2.82	—	—	7.1	82	6.6	3.7	27.2	23	6	25	170	4.3	9	6	9	5	4	5	17	11	28	9	51	36	63	59	39	11	3

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1936.M. J. STUART,
Harbour Master.

Jury List for the year 1936.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1936 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrige, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartnell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Evans, Howell R.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Davis, George	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. McGill, P. Kerr	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Perry, W. J.	613. McKay, David	
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Watts Jas.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Morrison, Norman	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Goodwin, John	634. Gleadell, Charles	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

MARCH 1, 1936.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"Circular. January, 22nd. The following messages have been addressed by His Majesty :

"(a) to the Royal Navy. On succeeding to the Throne I desire that the Royal Navy and all my other Naval Forces throughout the Empire should know with what gratitude I recall the distinguished services rendered by them during the reign of the King my beloved father and how much I cherish the recollection of the intimate personal association so long subsisting between my family and that profession to which my father devoted his youth and early manhood and in which I and two of my brothers received our early training.

"My visit to many parts of the Empire have enabled me to note with pride that loyalty and devotion to duty remains a watchword of the Royal Navy wherever it is called upon to serve and that same great tradition is guiding developments of Naval services of the Dominions, India, and of all other forces which share in the Naval defence of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

"Conscious as I am of the great trust reposed in you and confident of your determination never to disappoint that trust I shall always regard your efficiency and well-being as matters of the highest importance and I shall take a deep interest in everything which concerns them. *Edward R. I.*

"(b) to the Army. I desire on my Accession to the Throne to express my thanks to the Army for its devoted services to my beloved father. I recall with gratitude the noble response which the Army made during the Great War to his proud confidence in its loyalty, valour and steadfastness. Its welfare was ever in his thoughts.

"My own association with the Army is now of long standing. I look back to my service as a young Officer in the Great War as one of the most valuable experi-

ences of my life. It gave me the opportunity and privilege of comradeship with soldiers drawn from United Kingdom, from the Dominions, from India and from the Colonies. I learned to understand and to appreciate those essential characteristics which united them in the sternest crisis in our History; the same fervent attachment to the Crown, the same good humour and endurance in adversities and the same determination to uphold traditional chivalry and courage which are our common inheritance.

"In happier days of peace I have been able to see by personally visiting the Military Forces of the Crown at home and abroad and have everywhere noted with pride the same gallant bearing which distinguished those forces in the Field.

"I shall be strengthened in the discharge of the great responsibilities which lie before me, by the confidence with which I know I can rely on the unswerving allegiance of all ranks of the Military forces of the Crown throughout the Empire. *Edward R. I.*

"(c) to the Royal Air Force. On my Accession to the Throne I desire at once to address a message to the Air Force - at home and Overseas. The flying services were first created during the reign of my beloved father and it was with close personal interest that he watched their rapid growth from small beginnings; their unification under stresses of War; and their subsequent development into a powerful instrument of defence, which shares with the older services the honourable duty of safe-guarding these shores and the Empire.

"I have ever valued my close association with the Royal Air Force, markedly of recent years by a special connection with the Auxiliary Air Force as its Honorary Air Commander-in-Chief. I have also witnessed with deep satisfaction the creation of the Air Forces of the Dominions and of India. If the Air Forces of the Empire are young, they have all the vigour of youth; and in the space of a few years they have already achieved a high tradition. I shall watch their further progress with keen personal solicitude for their welfare and with entire confidence that they will ever show that pride of service and unswerving loyalty to the Crown which they have displayed since their first inception. *Edward R. I.*

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 12/36.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the death of His late Majesty King George the Fifth:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

21st January, 1936.

No. 5. Your most immediate Circular telegram people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies have learned with deep grief of the death of our beloved Sovereign King George the Fifth. I beg that our profound sympathy may be conveyed to Queen Mary to His Majesty and to the Royal Family.

GOVERNOR.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

29th January, 1936.

No. 8. I have laid before the King your telegram of condolence with His Majesty and Queen Mary and members of the Royal Family on the death of King George. I am commanded by the King to convey to you and to the Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies an expression of deep gratitude for the kind message of sympathy.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 12/36.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 84 of the 22nd of July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of July, 1935, to the 12th of January, 1936, and on leave with half salary from the 13th to the 30th of January, 1936, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/7.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 9 of 1935, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923 and 1924.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/8/35.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 1 of the 1st January, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. M. WILLIAMS

to be Chairman of the Visiting Committee of the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 12th February, 1936, *vice* Mrs. L. W. H. Young, resigned.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 85 of the 23rd July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. I. FLEURET.

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Colonial Postmaster from the 21st July, 1935, to the 8th February, 1936, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 26th of July, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,

Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 9th of July, 1935, to the 30th of January, 1936, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

ERNESTO GUILLERMO ROWE, ESQUIRE,
as Consul for Chile at Stanley.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/10/35

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 84 of the 22nd of July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

Miss E. M. CAREY,
Colonial Postmaster, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of July to the 14th of December, 1935, and from the 15th of January to the 8th of February, 1936, and on leave with half salary from the 15th of December, 1935, to the 14th of January, 1936, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/61.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 96 of the 4th of September, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 21st of March, 1936, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henry Newing of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Elizabeth Newing, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th February, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Frederick Scott, of Goose Green, East Falklands, deceased.

Whereas Mary Macintosh Scott, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st February, 1936.

Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty.

—:0:—

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers in the public service and to Unofficial Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils travelling on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies thereof :

Travelling Allowance. The actual cost of the means of transport employed shall be paid. Such transport shall be by first class in the case of officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum and by second class in the case of other officers.

Subsistence Allowance. The undermentioned rates shall be paid in each case in respect of every night spent by an Officer away from his usual headquarters :

(a)	His Excellency the Governor	...	...	£1. 10s. 0d.
(b)	Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils	...	...	15s. 0d.
(c)	Unofficial Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils visiting Stanley for the purpose of attending meetings	...	...	15s. 0d.
(d)	Officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum	...	...	10s. 0d.
(e)	Other Officers	...	...	6s. 0d.

These allowances shall not be paid to an Officer —

- (a) whose salary is fixed on a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of necessary travelling on duty
- (b) in respect of any night —
 - (i) on which the officer is the guest of a resident of the Colony
 - (ii) the officer is in receipt of a passage at Government expense on board a vessel in Colonial waters.

The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty made on the 19th of February, 1930, are hereby repealed.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th February, 1936.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 10th of February, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this tenth day of February, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1935.

—::O::—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1936.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1934, to the 30th September, 1935.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 1076 deposits as against 424 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3761 : 10 : 1 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1882 : 9 : 1.

3. During the year 88 new accounts were opened and 74 accounts were closed, leaving 1055 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1935, was £216 : 19 : 3, or about £95 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £5045 : 9 : 5. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£50183 : 10 : 8) was more than the total of withdrawals (£22589 : 9 : 2) by a sum of £27,594 : 1 : 6, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1935, of £228896 : 6 : 5.

5. On the 1st October, 1934, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors was	...	£201302 : 4 : 11.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	45138 : 1 : 3.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	5045 : 9 : 5.
		<hr/>
		£251485 : 15 : 7.
The withdrawals amounted to	... ..	22589 : 9 : 2.
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1935, of	... ..	£228896 : 6 : 5.
		<hr/>

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £198240 : 12 : 5 amounted to £191851 : 7 : 2. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7631 : 18 : 8 of which amount a sum of £5045 : 9 : 5 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1935, leaving a balance of £2586 : 9 : 3.

7. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

Assets & Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

8. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1935, amounted to £228896 : 6 : 5. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £262446 : 17 : 9, which was more than the liability by a sum of £33550 : 11 : 4, as shewn by the attached statement of assets and liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1934-35.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1935.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										201,302	4	11							
1934.																			
October ...	1,685	6	8	466	16	10	+ 1,218	9	10	202,520	14	9				7	5	71	31
November ...	4,121	10	6	5,177	17	4	— 1056	6	10	201,464	7	11				11	11	54	52
December ...	1,422	19	11	608	2	9	+ 814	17	2	202,279	5	1				2	5	83	34
1935.																			
January ...	1,386	11	2	1,775	9	6	— 388	18	4	201,892	18	1	2	11	4	8	9	72	31
February ...	1,782	8	1	2,852	16	5	— 1,070	8	4	200,832	4	5	9	14	8	6	5	74	32
March ...	1,964	6	2	2,105	15	8	— 141	9	6	200,696	6	4	5	11	5	11	8	75	38
April ...	1,651	4	9	3,059	17	4	— 1,408	12	7	199,292	17	6	5	3	9	3	10	85	41
May ...	17,094	9	1	2,433	11	5	+ 14,660	17	8	213,962	7	5	8	12	3	9	10	84	53
June ...	2,209	5	2	511	8	7	+ 1,697	16	7	215,660	7	9		3	9	5	2	82	21
July ...	1,949	6	4	2,295	18	4	— 346	12	0	215,318	17	11	5	2	2	11	3	73	38
August ...	5,132	12	8	913	17	10	+ 4,218	14	10	219,541	8	3	3	15	6	9	4	98	33
September ...	4,738	0	9	387	17	2	+ 4,350	3	7	228,896	6	5	5,004	14	7	6	2	225	20
£	45,138	1	3	22,589	9	2	+ 22,548	12	1				5,045	9	5	88	74	1076	424

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1935.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1935.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	117	16380	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	102	1517	19	10
Ceylon	1940. ...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	121	2420	0	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	103	304	13	5
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	116	5800	0	0
Commonwealth of Australia	1964/74. ...	3¼	10594	14	3	10599	14	8	97	10276	17	5
"	1954/59. ...	3½	5283	7	11	5301	19	1	100	5283	7	11
"	1939/41. ...	3	250	0	0	328	3	6	100	250	0	0
Canada	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	99	12901	16	3
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	103	5507	13	10
"	1956. ...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	114	1309	18	0
"	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	114	2161	14	5
"	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	121	688	7	11
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	79½	3111	10	8
"	1949/52. ...	3	900	0	0	896	18	10	100	900	0	0
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	114	14250	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	116	2202	1	10
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	115	2300	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	106	5300	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	102	1122	0	0
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19264	13	10	18573	4	9	100	19264	13	10
"	1963. ...	4	6712	6	11	5849	13	9	111	7450	14	1
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	116	12760	0	0
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	127	1088	13	8
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108	1128	12	0
"	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	101	6105	5	10
"	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	115	12226	6	2
"	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	103	4892	15	6
"	1955/60. ...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	105	373	12	2
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	97	432	13	0
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	105	2384	13	7
"	1937/67. ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	101	18041	8	6
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	116	11600	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4029	14	1	3912	14	4	105	4231	3	9
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	4213	9	1	4330	6	11	103½	4350	7	10
			198240	12	5	191851	7	2		211800	11	4

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—::0::—

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1935.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1935.

—::0::—

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	13	25	38
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	4	5	9
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	2	3
				<hr/> 18	<hr/> 32	<hr/> 50

The number of births registered in the previous year was 54.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	6	8	14
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	1	3
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
				<hr/> 9	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 19

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 28.

Marriages.

			Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	2	2	12	16.
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	—	—	1	1.
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	5	5.
			<hr/> 2	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 22.

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 27.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 47 males and 35 females or a total of 82 against 65 males and 40 females or a total of 105 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 73 males and 45 females or a total of 118 as against 70 males and 51 females or a total of 121 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1935 was 1366 males and 1071 females or a total population of 2437.

The population on the 31st December 1935 was 2432 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population		1366	1071	2437
on the 31st December 1934	...	47	35	82
Add arrivals during year	...	1413	1106	2519
		73	45	118
Deduct departures during year	...	1340	1061	2401
		18	32	50
Add births during year	...	1358	1093	2451
		9	10	19
Deduct deaths during year	...	1349	1083	2432
Totals	...			
Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	20.55	
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	7.81	
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52	

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	...	nil
Deaths registered during year	...	...	2.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 741 males and 7 females, or a total of 748.

M. J. STEWART,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 29th January, 1936.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

Definition.

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

Fees.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

8. (1) If any person drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or –

Dangerous driving.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, he shall be liable –

Drunkenness.

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

Offences.

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

Suspension of driving Licences.

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 7 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	...	...	15s.	0d.
" " " " with side car			30.	0.
" " invalid carriage	...	...	5.	0.
" " motor car -				
for each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	5.	0.
For a trailer -				
For each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

APRIL 1, 1936.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FAIRPORT THOMAS JOSEPH O'SULLIVAN,
to be temporarily and provisionally Clerk in the
Post Office Department, with effect from the 1st
of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/62.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,
to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six
months, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/150.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falklands Islands.
2nd March, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BOUND,
to be Clerk in the Electrical Department, on pro-
bation for a period of six months with effect from
the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/186.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th March, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No.
93 of the 2nd of September, 1935, His Excellency
the Governor has been pleased to confirm the
appointment of

MISS DOREEN MCATASNEY,
as a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Depart-
ment, with effect from the 1st of September, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/182.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Robert Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Robert Reive, Junior, eldest son of the above-named deceased, and Attorney for Jessie Reive, widow of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th March, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Henry Goss, of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Ann Goss, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 28th of December, 1899.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd March, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Hanson Dettleff, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Alice Mary Dettleff, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th March, 1936.

The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

The Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Harbour Regulations, 1935. Short Title.

2. The Schedule to the Harbour Regulations, 1935, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto. Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Harbour Regulations, 1935.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the eighth day of February, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 318/35.

SCHEDULE.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays, and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

Double time will be paid for work performed after midnight provided such work is commenced before midnight and is continuous.

When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1935.

—:o:—

General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence : or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support, but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters : this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school here for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a definite beat which he covers three or four times in a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, the books in use, a list of books or material wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

Government School.

2. The authorized teaching establishment of the Government School in 1935 was

A Headmaster	} Certified by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department.
An Assistant Master	
Two Assistant Mistresses	
An Assistant Teacher	
Three Supplementary Teachers	} Locally trained.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the registers at the end of 1935 and the number in average attendance during the year :

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll 31st December, 1935	...	125	67	192
Average number on roll all 1935	... ..	137.1	66.8	203.9
Average attendance for 1935	... ..	124.9	62.3	187.2

The attendance averaged 91.7 per cent for the year, this being the sixth year in succession during which an average of over 90 per cent has been maintained. The average for the six years is 91.5. Thirty-three pupils made an unbroken attendance throughout the year.

4. For the first time since 1926 the school had to be closed — for three weeks in September — for sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined during the year, and in addition there were medical and dental visits for general inspection.

Finance.

5. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expendi-

ture was £2875 : 2 : 11 in 1935 as compared with £2775 : 10 : 5 in 1934. The revenue collected in 1935 amounted to £137 : 4 : 5 as against £156 : 13 : 10 in 1934. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1935 are as follows :

Expenditure :				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2320	7	10.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	554	15	1.
Total				2875	2	11.
Revenue :						
1.	School Fees	...	...	112	18	11.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	24	5	6.
Total				137	4	5.

Travelling Teachers.

6. Four travelling teachers were employed during the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The East Falkland teacher was away on leave from April to October, during which time a temporary teacher was at work on his beat. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government travelling teachers during 1935 :

Boys 54 Girls 34 Total 88.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

7. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1935 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December 1935	15	47	62.
Number in Average Attendance 1935	9	43	52.

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

8. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin School	10	8	18
Camp Teachers	16	16	32
	26	24	50.

School Fees.

9. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s. 0d. a week
Each pupil below the C.C. & above Standard 1	...	6d. a week
Each pupil below Standard 2	...	3d. a week

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic school in Stanley. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about six per cent. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being boarded and lodged at the expense of the household where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,
Superintendent of Education.
 18th March, 1936.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read as one with the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924 (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of section 3.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (c) of the said section and the insertion of the following words

"unless the Governor shall with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State otherwise direct;"

Application of Fund towards general revenue.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State to direct the payment at any time or times out of the Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies of sums not exceeding the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934, 1935, or any future year.

Validation of past payments.

4. The sum of £9,000, part of the excess of revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies for the year 1931, which was



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Motor Car Ordinance, 1936.”

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

“MOTOR CAR” means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

“NETT WEIGHT” means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

“TRAILER” means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Fees.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

Dangerous driving.

8. (1) Any person who drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or -

Drunkenness.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, shall be liable -

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as afore-said or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Offences.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

Suspension of driving Licences.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 8 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.

- Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	15s. 0d.
" " " " with side car	30. 0.
" " invalid carriage	5. 0.
" " motor car -	
for each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof	2. 6.
For a trailer -	
For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof	2. 6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.

Note.— The Bill to declare the Law relating to Motor Cars published in Gazette, No. 4 of the 1st of March, 1936, is withdrawn.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

APRIL 21, 1936.

No. 6.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To regulate the Branding of Cattle
depastured on Stanley Common.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance :—

Interpretation.

"CATTLE" shall mean and include any bull, cow, heifer, ox, steer or calf.

"OWNER" shall mean and include any proprietor of cattle or his agent or manager.

3. Every owner licensed to graze cattle on the Stanley Common shall cause all his cattle over the age of six months to be branded with an approved brand in such manner as the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may direct within three months after the passing of this Ordinance, or within one month after he becomes such owner, and when approved the brand shall be registered and a description thereof published in the official Gazette.

4. Every person who :-

- (a) fails, neglects, or omits to brand his cattle as required by Section 3;
- (b) brands any cattle with any brand other than the brand approved by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose;
- (c) brands with any brand any cattle or any part of the animal other than the part specified by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, or
- (d) uses any brand or mark after an intimation from the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, that such brand is not to be used.

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance "real and personal estate" means any beneficial interest (including rights of entry and reverter) of the intestate in real and personal estate which (otherwise than in right of a power of appointment or of the testamentary power conferred by statute to dispose of entailed interests) he could, if of full age and capacity, have disposed of by his will.

Definition.

3. (1) With regard to the real estate and personal inheritance of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be abolished—

Abolition of descent to heir.

All existing modes rules and cannons of descent, and of devolution by special occupancy or otherwise, of real estate, or of a personal inheritance, whether operating by the general law or otherwise howsoever.

(2) Nothing in this section affects the descent or devolution of an entailed interest.

4. (1) The residuary estate of an intestate shall be distributed in the manner or be held on the trusts mentioned in this section, namely—

Succession to real and personal estate on intestacy.

(i) If the intestate leaves a husband or wife (with or

without issue) the surviving husband or wife shall take the personal chattels absolutely, and in addition the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels) shall stand charged with the payment of a net sum of one thousand pounds, free of death duties and costs, to the surviving husband or wife with interest thereon from the date of the death at the rate of five pounds per cent. per annum until paid or appropriated, and subject to providing for that sum and the interest thereon, the residuary estate (other than the personal chattels) shall be held—

(a) If the intestate leaves no issue, upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life;

(b) If the intestate leaves issue, upon trust, as to one half, for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life, and, subject to such life interest, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, and, as to the other half, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, but if those trusts fail or determine in the lifetime of a surviving husband or wife of the intestate, then upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during the residue of his or her life;

- (ii) If the intestate leaves issue but no husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate;
- (iii) If the intestate leaves no issue but both parents, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the father and mother in equal shares absolutely;
- (iv) If the intestate leaves no issue but one parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the surviving father or mother absolutely;
- (v) If the intestate leaves no issue or parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the following persons living at the death of the intestate, and in the following order and manner, namely:—

First, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the whole blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Secondly, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the half blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Thirdly, for the grandparents of the intestate and, if more than one survive the intestate, in equal shares; but if there is no member of this class; then

Fourthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of the whole blood of a parent of the intestate); but

if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Fifthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of of the half blood of a parent of the intestate); but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Sixthly, for the surviving husband or wife of the intestate absolutely;

- (vi) In default of any person taking an absolute interest under the foregoing provisions, the residuary estate of the intestate shall belong to the Crown, as bona vacantia, and in lieu of any right to escheat.

The Crown may out of the whole or any part of the property devolving on them respectively, provide, in accordance with the existing practice, for dependents, whether kindred or not, of the intestate, and other persons for whom the intestate might reasonably have been expected to make provision.

(2) A husband and wife shall for all purposes of distribution or division under the foregoing provisions of this section be treated as two persons.

5. (1) Where under this Ordinance the residuary estate of an intestate, or any part thereof, is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, the same shall be held upon the following trusts, namely:—

Statutory trusts in favour of issue and other classes of relatives of intestate.

- (i) In trust, in equal shares if more than one, for all or any of the children or child of the intestate, living at the death of the intestate, who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age, and for all or any of the issue living at the death of the intestate who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age of any child of the intestate who predeceases the intestate, such issue to take through all degrees, according to their stocks, in equal shares if more than one, the share which their parent would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and so that no issue shall take whose parent is living at the death of the intestate and so capable of taking;
- (ii) The statutory power of advancement, and the statutory provisions which relate to maintenance and accumulation of surplus income, shall apply, but when an infant marries such infant shall be entitled to give valid receipts for the income of the infant's share or interest;
- (iii) Where the property held on the statutory trusts for issue is divisible into shares, then any money or property which, by way of advancement or on the marriage of a child of the intestate, has been paid to such child by the intestate or settled by the intestate for the benefit of such child (including any life or less interest and including property covenanted to be paid or settled) shall, subject to any contrary intention expressed or appearing from the circumstances of the case, be taken as being so paid or settled in or towards satisfaction of the share of such child or the share

which such child would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and shall be brought into account, at a valuation (the value to be reckoned as at the death of the intestate), in accordance with the requirements of the personal representatives;

- (iv) The personal representatives may permit any infant contingently interested to have the use and enjoyment of any personal chattels in such manner and subject to such conditions (if any) as the personal representatives may consider reasonable, and without being liable to account for any consequential loss.

(2) If the trusts in favour of the issue of the intestate fail by reason of no child or other issue attaining an absolutely vested interest—

- (a) the residuary estate of the intestate and the income thereof and all statutory accumulations, if any, of the income thereof, or so much thereof as may not have been paid or applied under any power affecting the same, shall go, devolve and be held under the provisions of this Ordinance as if the intestate had died without leaving issue living at the death of the intestate;
- (b) references in this Ordinance to the intestate "leaving no issue" shall be construed as "leaving no issue who attain an absolutely vested interest";
- (c) references in this Ordinance to the intestate "leaving issue" or "leaving a child or other issue" shall be construed as "leaving issue who attain an absolutely vested interest."

(3) Where the residuary estate of an intestate or any part thereof is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for any class of relatives of the intestate, other than issue of the intestate, the same shall be held on trusts corresponding to the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate (other than the provision for bringing any money or property into account) as if such trusts (other than as aforesaid) were repeated with the substitution of references to the members or member of that class for references to the children or child of the intestate.

Powers of personal representative in respect of interests of surviving spouse.

6. (1) Where a surviving husband or wife is entitled to a life interest in the residuary estate or any part thereof the personal representative may, either with the consent of any such tenant for life (not being also the sole personal representative) or, where the tenant for life is the sole personal representative, with the leave of the court, purchase or redeem such life interest (while it is in possession) by paying the capital value thereof (reckoned according to tables selected by the personal representative) to the tenant for life or the persons deriving title under him or her and the costs of the transaction, and thereupon the residuary estate of the intestate may be dealt with or distributed free from such life interest.

(2) The personal representatives may raise—

- (a) the net sum of one thousand pounds or any part thereof and the interest thereon payable to the surviving husband or wife of the intestate on the security of the whole or any part of the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels), so far as that estate may be sufficient for the purpose or the said sum and interest may not have been satisfied by

an appropriation under the statutory power available in that behalf; and

- (b) in like manner the capital sum, if any, required for the purchase or redemption of the life interest of the surviving husband or wife of the intestate, or any part thereof not satisfied by the application for that purpose of any part of the residuary estate of the intestate;

and in either case the amount, if any, properly required for the payment of the costs of the transaction.

7. Where any person dies leaving a will effectively disposing of part of his property, this Ordinance shall have effect as respects the part of his property not so disposed of subject to the provisions contained in the will and subject to the following modifications :—

Application to cases of partial intestacy.

- (a) The requirements as to bringing property into account shall apply to any beneficial interests acquired by any issue of the deceased under the will of the deceased, but not to beneficial interests so acquired by any other persons;
- (b) The personal representative shall, subject to his rights and powers for the purposes of administration, be a trustee for the persons entitled under this Ordinance in respect of the part of the estate not expressly disposed of unless it appears by the will that the personal representative is intended to take such part beneficially.

8. (1) References to any Statutes of Distribution in an instrument inter vivos made or in a will coming into operation after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be construed as references to this Ordinance and references in such an instrument or will to statutory next of kin shall be construed, unless the context otherwise requires, as referring to the persons who would take beneficially on an intestacy under the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Construction of documents.

(2) Trusts declared in an instrument inter vivos made, or in a will coming into operation, before the commencement of this Ordinance by reference to the Statutes of Distribution, shall, unless the contrary thereby appears, be construed as referring to the enactments (other than the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890) relating to the distribution of effects of intestates which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance.

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance affects the right of any person to take beneficially, by purchase, as heir either general or special.

Savings.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to any beneficial interest in real estate (not including chattels real) to which a lunatic or defective living and of full age at the commencement of this Ordinance, and unable, by reason of his incapacity, to make a will, who thereafter dies intestate in respect of such interest without having recovered his testamentary capacity, was entitled at his death, and any such beneficial interest (not being an interest ceasing on his death) shall, without prejudice to any will of the deceased, devolve in accordance with the general law in force before the commencement of this Ordinance applicable to freehold land, and that law shall, notwithstanding any repeal, apply to the case.

For the purposes of this subsection, a lunatic or defective

who dies intestate as respects any beneficial interest in real estate shall not be deemed to have recovered his testamentary capacity unless his committee or receiver has been discharged.

(3) Where an infant dies after the commencement of this Ordinance without having been married, and independently of this subsection he would, at his death, have been equitably entitled under a settlement (including a will) to a vested estate in fee simple or absolute interest in freehold land, or in any property settled to devolve therewith or as freehold land, such infant shall be deemed to have had an entailed interest, and the settlement shall be construed accordingly.

(4) This Ordinance does not affect the devolution of an entailed interest as an equitable interest.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

A Bill

To govern the control and management of the Savings Bank.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by rules under this Ordinance.

“REVENUE” of the Savings Bank does not include moneys received on deposit.

3. The Savings Bank subsisting at the time when this Ordinance comes into operation shall be deemed to be constituted and appointed under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Savings Bank.

4. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 of this Ordinance the Savings Bank shall be under the management and control of the Colonial Treasurer who may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, take such steps as may be desirable for the encouragement of thrift, for the proper management of the Savings Bank, and otherwise for the promotion of the objects and purposes of this Ordinance.

Management and control of Savings Bank.

5. The Colonial Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, open branch savings banks at any post office in the Colony and may, with the like approval, close any branch savings bank.

Establishment and closure of branch savings banks.

Employment of
officers.

6. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may engage such officers as may be necessary for the execution of this Ordinance, and for that purpose may employ for part of their time officers in the service of the Government.

Deposits and Repay-
ments.

7. Deposits of money to be paid into the Savings Bank shall be received and repaid under such conditions as may be prescribed.

Security of Govern-
ment.

8. The repayment of all moneys deposited in the Savings Bank together with interest thereon is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, and accordingly if at any time or times the assets of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Colonial Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay.

Interest.

9. (1) Interest shall be payable on deposits at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or at such other rate as may be fixed from time to time by the Governor-in-Council with prior approval of the Secretary of State; Provided that not less than three months notice of any change of rate shall be given in the Government Gazette.

(2) Such interest shall not be payable on any amount less than a pound or on any fraction of a pound and shall not commence to accrue until the first day of January, April, July or October next following the day of deposit, and shall cease on the last day of March, June, September or December which next precedes the date on which the money is withdrawn both such days inclusive.

(3) Interest on deposits shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section be calculated to the thirtieth day of September in every year, and shall then be added to and become part of any principal money remaining on deposit.

Salaries and Expenses.

10. (1) All expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance shall be met from the moneys in the Savings Bank.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance expenses shall mean the cost of any work or service done by or in connection with the Savings Bank, including such sum on account of administrative and other overhead expenses as may, with the approval of the Governor, be reasonably assigned to that work or service.

Disposal of Moneys.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance moneys in the Savings Bank shall not be applied in any way to the purposes of the Colony but, except so far as any sums may be prescribed to be kept in hand for the general purposes of the Savings Bank, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury of the Colony and shall, as far as practicable, be invested on behalf of the Savings Bank, under the direction of the Colonial Treasurer, in such securities or be employed at interest in such manner as shall be approved from time to time by the Governor-in-Council, or, in the case of moneys remitted to London for investment, by the Secretary of State, and any such investment may at any time be changed into other like securities:

Provided that not more than one-third of such moneys shall at any time be or remain invested in securities of the Government of the Falkland Islands.

(2) Any sums of money that may from time to time be required for the repayment of any deposit or deposits under the authority of this Ordinance, or for the payment of interest thereon or expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance, may be raised by the sale of the whole or a part of such securities:

Provided that any sums of money which may be required for the purposes aforesaid, may, with the approval of the Governor, be advanced to the Savings Bank by the Colonial Treasurer out of the general revenues of the Colony until they can be raised by the sale of such securities and such advances shall bear interest at the rate from time to time payable to depositors.

12. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Savings Bank and of deposits received and repaid and interest credited to depositors during the year ended on the 30th day of September together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Savings Bank, shall, after being audited and certified by the Local Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the 31st day of March ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Government Gazette and submitted to the Secretary of State. Accounts.

13. (1) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, such deficiency shall be met out of the general revenues of the Colony. Surpluses and Deficits.

(2) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be more than sufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, then the Governor may direct the transfer of the surplus or any portion thereof to the general revenues of the Colony; Provided that no such transfer shall be made unless the assets of the Savings Bank will thereafter exceed the liabilities by not less than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors.

(3) If on the 31st of December in any year the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liabilities by more than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors then the Governor, with prior consent of the Secretary of State, may direct that the surplus over fifteen per centum or any portion thereof shall be transferred to the general revenues of the Colony.

14. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules for the management and regulation of the Savings Bank. Power to make rules.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers such rules may—

- (a) Prescribe limits of deposits;
- (b) Prescribe the modes of making deposits;
- (c) Prescribe the modes of withdrawing deposits and interest;
- (d) Prescribe the times at which deposit books shall be returned to the Savings Bank by depositors;
- (e) Regulate deposits by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (f) Prescribe conditions for the withdrawal of moneys by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (g) Prescribe the modes of dealing with the deposits of deceased or insane persons;
- (h) Prescribe penalties not exceeding a fine of £100 for the breach of any such rule;

- (i) Provide for the forfeiture of deposits made in wilful contravention of this Ordinance;
- (j) Authorize the Colonial Treasurer to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of depositors from such Savings Banks to the Falkland Islands Savings Bank, and vice versa, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

(3) All rules made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Government Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such later date as may be named in such rules.

(4) Rules made in pursuance of this section shall be of the same effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Names of Depositors etc., not to be disclosed.

15. (1) No person appointed to carry this Ordinance into effect shall disclose the name of any depositor or the amount which may have been deposited or withdrawn by any depositor except in due course of law, or to such person or persons as may be appointed to assist in carrying this Ordinance into operation.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Settlement of disputes.

16. If any dispute shall arise between the Colonial Treasurer or the officer managing and controlling any Branch Savings Bank and any individual depositor therein, or any executor, administrator, next-of-kin of a depositor, or any creditor or assignee of a depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any person claiming to be such executor, administrator, next-of-kin, creditor or assignee, or to be entitled to any money deposited in such Savings Bank, then, and in every such case, the matter in dispute shall be referred to an arbitrator to be appointed by the Governor, and whatever award, order or determination may be made by such an arbitrator shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes, without any appeal.

Non-liability of Government.

17. When any payment is made or act done by the Colonial Treasurer or any person acting under his authority in accordance with this Ordinance and the Rules for the time being made thereunder, the Government, the Colonial Treasurer and such person shall not be liable in respect of any claims on the part of any persons in connection with such payment or act, but any person may nevertheless recover any sum lawfully due to him from the person to whom the Colonial Treasurer has paid the same.

Refund of monies to Depositors.

18. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor shall refund to all Depositors within six months of the date of the commencement of this Ordinance all monies held by the Savings Bank established under Ordinance No. 1 of 1888 which exceed the aggregate limit laid down in the Rules made under this Ordinance.

Provided always that in the case of payment of any such amount exceeding Fifty pounds, payment may be made by a Bill of

Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable at Thirty days after sight or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Governor. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

19. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888, as amended by the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



A Bill

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
II.	The Governor	33	9	11	
VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	47	11	1	
VIII.	Electrical	35	14	10	
IX.	Harbour	26	19	11	
XI.	Police & Prisons	9	6	2	
XIII.	Education	62	8	0	
XVII.	Stock	47	4	7	
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	6969	18	5	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	7232	12	11	
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	3241	4	11	
XXII.	Depreciation of Investments ...	1765	13	5	
	Total Falklands	12239	11	3	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

MAY 1, 1936.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. DAVID MASTERTON HONEYMAN
to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 26th of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1935, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1936"

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 221/35.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 dated the 11th of March, 1935, on the subject of accounts due by individuals to the Government Hospital, it is hereby notified for general information that a Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor to consider and submit recommendations regarding such accounts has recommended that claims to the total value of £303. 7s. 8d. should be abandoned or remitted on the ground of the poverty of the persons concerned or similar just cause.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the recommendation of the Board.

The public are warned that it will not be possible to extend such indulgence to persons with means to pay, and that in future they will be required to pay the cost of their maintenance and treatment in Hospital at the time when the liability is incurred. If outpatients they will be required to settle the very low charges made before leaving the hospital.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 5/34.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

Operator, 2nd Class, acted as Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia Wireless Station, from the 7th of April, 1935, to the 3rd of April, 1936, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/18.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State to the effect that the New Zealand Government has agreed to the secondment to the Falkland Islands for a period of three years, of D. S. A. Weir, Esquire, of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture, to advise on matters concerning the sheep-farming industry of the Colony.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 155/35.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to act as

Colonial Secretary in addition to performing the duties of his substantive office during the absence on leave of the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E., with effect from the 24th of April, 1936.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 24th of April, 1936 :—

MR. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/9.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/27.

MR. A. H. HILLS,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/129.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days.

M.P. L/71.

MR. G. LANNING,

Wireless Operator, Second Class,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/96.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN,

Senior Constable, to act as Customs Officer during the absence on leave of Mr. A. G. Bennett.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/37.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, (No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 I hereby appoint

DAVID MASTERTON HONEYMAN, ESQUIRE,
of Darwin, East Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages in Darwin and district.

M. J. STEWART,

Registrar General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1936.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Thomas Luxton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mary Jane Luxton, widow of the of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 21st July, 1921.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd April, 1936.

The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal.

Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Regulations made on the 5th of February, 1935, governing the award of the Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal in the Falkland Islands are hereby amended by the addition of the following sentence to Section 1 :-

"A bar to be attached to the ribbon by which the Medal is suspended will also be granted to a recipient of the Medal on his completing twenty-five years' qualifying service and a further bar on completing thirty years' qualifying service, and for each bar so awarded a small silver rose may be added to the ribbon when worn alone."

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1936.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations:-

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Repeal of Section 27
(a) of the Pensions
Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 27 (a) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal and Replace-
ment of the Schedule
to the Pensions Reg-
ulations, 1928.

3. The Schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all replacements thereof and amendments thereto, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following:

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment)
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bechuanaland Protectorate.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Federated Malay States.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
Gold Coast.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica.
Kenya.
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyassaland Protectorate.
Palestine.
St. Helena.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.

Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Swaziland.
Tanganyika Territory.
Tonga.
Trinidad.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Uganda Protectorate.
Windward Islands.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of April, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 142/34.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14020 0 0	14359 9 6	15270 13 8	339 9 6	.....
2. Port Dues	170 0 0	136 19 6	121 13 0	.....	33 0 6
3. Internal Revenue	1277 0 0	1298 3 4	1233 4 0	21 3 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2120 0 0	2830 14 9	1953 11 0	710 14 9	.....
5. Interest	14370 0 0	14077 2 1	14320 16 9	.....	292 17 11
6. Post Office	1880 0 0	5449 4 9	1409 15 6	3569 4 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1940 0 0	2783 17 7	2257 10 8	843 17 7	.....
8. Rents	1233 0 0	1138 2 5	1114 0 6	.....	94 17 7
9. Miscellaneous	5751 0 0	2463 3 3	10581 11 8	.....	3287 16 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	8000 0 0	5096 1 2	7012 7 8	.....	2903 18 10
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	50761 0 0	49632 18 4	55275 4 5	5484 9 11	6612 11 7
Land Sales Fund	6552 0 0	180 8 0	1115 15 9	.....	6371 12 0
Profit on Sale of Stock			8402 19 6		
Appreciation of Investments			37905 19 8		
Total ... £	57313 0 0	49813 6 4	102699 19 4	5484 9 11	12984 3 7
Dependencies Revenue		12617 7 5		Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.	
Research Fund		13490 0 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		596 17 7			
Unallocated Store Account		6364 12 2			
Investments Realized		176431 19 2			
Farm & Building Loans		1436 6 8		Land Sales Fund	£241129 2 8
Advances Repaid		4128 17 6		Other Surplus	65877 11 7
Deposits Received		118111 6 4			£307006 14 3
Remittances Received		89481 5 9			
Investment Adjustment Account		7462 14 7			
Total	£	479934 13 8			
Balance brought down	£	2735 6 5			
Total	£	482670 0 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1
	£2735 6 5.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 17231.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1935.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than estimated, 1935.			Less than estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1713	0	0	1628	18	0	2265	10	6	.....			84	2	0
2. The Governor	2441	0	0	2474	9	11	2283	7	0	33	9	11	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2502	0	0	2484	10	4	2246	19	9	.....			17	9	8
4. Treasury & Customs	1387	0	0	1138	12	6	1572	8	7	.....			248	7	6
5. Audit	132	0	0	130	10	0	126	1	3	.....			1	10	0
6. Post Office	2197	0	0	2168	2	8	2107	11	11	.....			28	17	4
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1384	0	0	1431	11	1	1533	5	11	47	11	1	.....	
8. Electrical	1894	0	0	1929	14	10	1778	15	5	35	14	10	.....	
9. Harbour	803	0	0	829	19	11	718	9	10	26	19	11	.....	
10. Legal	80	0	0	53	7	3	99	1	8	.....			26	12	9
11. Police & Prisons	985	0	0	994	6	2	972	4	6	9	6	2	.....	
12. Medical	5335	0	0	5225	1	5	4818	7	5	.....			109	18	7
13. Education	2815	0	0	2877	8	0	2767	7	5	62	8	0	.....	
14. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
15. Naturalist	55	0	0	51	15	4	54	13	10	.....			3	4	8
16. Military	1135	0	0	908	17	1	1169	4	2	.....			226	2	11
17. Stock Department	367	0	0	414	4	7	328	11	8	47	4	7	.....	
18. Miscellaneous	3835	0	0	10804	18	5	3700	6	10	6969	18	5	.....	
19. Public Works Department	3593	0	0	3591	17	8	3568	14	9	.....			1	2	4
20. Public Works Recurrent	5460	0	0	5401	15	11	5119	7	3	.....			58	4	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	38402	0	0	44829	1	1	37519	9	8	7232	12	11	805	11	10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	9970	0	0	13211	4	11	16944	3	3	3241	4	11	.....	
22. Depreciation of Investments.				1765	13	5				1765	13	5	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 48372	0	0	59805	19	5	54463	12	11	12239	11	3	805	11	10
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				109	15	4	Land Sales Fund £241199 15 4 Other Surplus 55704 10 6 £296904 5 10								
Dependencies Payments				12617	7	5									
Research Fund				68479	17	9									
Unallocated Store Account				7024	11	3									
Investments made				170268	5	5									
Advances made				3144	16	11									
Deposits Repaid				67546	13	4									
Remittances made				83450	14	2									
Educational Loans				75	0	0									
Farm and Building Loans				1205	0	0									
Investments Adjustment Account				7462	14	7									
Total ...	£ 481190	15	7												
Balance on 31st December, 1935				1479	4	6									
Total	£ 482670	0	1												

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 440	11	1
Crown Agents ...	789	0	8
South Georgia ...	249	12	9
	£ 1479	4	6.

M. J. STEWART.
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1935.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated. 1935.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated 1935.	Less than estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	615 0 0	479 6 1	550 3 5	.....	135 13 11
(b) Exports	11000 0 0	9675 1 2	11903 18 10	.....	1324 18 10
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	200 0 0	140 0 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675 0 0	851 15 0	264 15 0	176 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	400 0 0	410 5 2	406 17 4	10 5 2	.....
5. Rents ...	2500 0 0	1001 0 0	1626 0 0	.....	1499 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15300 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	287 0 2	2969 12 9
Research Fund		13490 0 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		596 17 7			
£		26704 5 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund	...	£381199	2	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund		5511	6	9
		£386710	8	11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated. 1935	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than estimated 1935.	Less than estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2187 0 0	1894 17 8	2145 13 3	.....	292 2 4
(b) South Shetlands	50 0 0	.....	.....	.....	50 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	760 0 0	632 6 9	631 18 10	.....	127 13 3
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	13221 0 0	9945 3 0	11969 2 6	.....	3275 17 0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	16363 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	.....	3745 12 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	16363 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	.....	3745 12 7
5. Research Fund		68479 17 9			
Total Expenditure		£ 81097 5 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1935.

Research Fund	...	£326209	4	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6108	4	4
		£332317	8	11.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1935.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	741.32	752.80	1st	721.24	21st	2.99	11.6	27th	- 1.0	8th	4.71	82.8	6.609	1.878	2nd	9	12	12	14
February ...	746.74	760.51	26th	723.45	20th	4.75	16.1	17th	- 1.2	13th	5.22	80.9	6.111	2.674	19th	9	5	8	23
March ...	743.43	759.46	21st	727.04	26th	4.93	13.4	7th	- 1.3	28th	5.20	80.3	7.154	1.744	26th	14	4	10	24
April ...	742.61	755.70	30th	721.12	23rd	1.14	11.4	17th	- 4.2	27th	4.03	80.1	8.593	3.063	22nd	5	14	7	22
May ...	746.72	766.42	23rd	720.26	10th	-0.66	13.0	27th	- 8.7	24th	3.54	79.7	4.910	1.002	7th	2	10	2	15
June ...	749.78	764.20	20th	736.66	1st	-1.81	9.2	15th	- 9.0	3rd	3.36	81.4	7.301	0.724	26th	3	20	7	2
July ...	743.10	763.91	29th	720.81	13th	-2.88	3.7	22nd	-10.6	17th	2.88	75.2	8.614	2.221	29th	-	16	-	9
August ...	746.58	763.00	7th	728.94	12th	-2.70	10.3	10th	-14.0	6th	2.94	73.5	8.360	1.496	2nd	5	18	2	21
September	743.23	755.03	30th	722.12	24th	-3.89	6.6	30th	-18.0	3rd	2.74	75.8	6.315	1.664	22nd	3	14	2	17
October ...	751.53	769.06	28th	727.69	31st	1.62	12.4	12th	- 9.0	3rd	3.88	74.2	2.883	0.714	29th	6	9	4	28
November	740.83	753.22	2nd	721.21	15th	2.17	11.3	18th	- 4.7	16th	4.17	77.6	5.904	0.851	7th	5	13	6	11
December ...	744.90	757.55	24th	729.81	19th	3.13	11.4	21st	- 3.2	8th	4.46	77.4	5.373	0.944	5th	6	11	9	25
Year.	745.48	769.06	28/10	720.26	10/5	33.35 0.75	16.1	17/2	- 0.6 -18.0	3/9	3.93	79.2	78.908	3.063	22/4	67	146	69	211



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

MAY 9, 1936.

No. 8.

A Bill

To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:- Definitions.

"COASTAL WATERS" means waters within a distance of three nautical miles from any point on the coast of the Colony measured from low water mark of ordinary spring tides;

"CATCHER" means a ship for taking whales;

"FACTORY" does not include a ship;

"MASTER", in relation to any ship, includes the person for the time being in command or charge of the ship and, in relation to a ship used for treating whales, includes the person for the time being in charge of the operations on board the ship in connection with such treatment;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by regulations made under the authority of this Ordinance;

"SHIP" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

"LICENSED SHIP" means a ship in respect of which the owner or charterer holds a licence under section 4 of this Ordinance;

"THE COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Protection for certain classes of whales.

3. (1) If any person belonging to any ship while within the coastal waters of the Colony kills or takes, or attempts to kill or take:-

- (a) a right whale, or
- (b) an immature whale, or
- (c) a female whale which is accompanied by a calf,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale in question, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

(2) For the purposes of this section a whale of any description shall be deemed to be immature if it is less than such length as may be prescribed in relation to whales of that description :

Provided that the length prescribed for the purposes of this section in relation to blue whales shall not be less than sixty feet, and the length so prescribed in relation to fin whales shall not be less than fifty feet.

(3) In this section -

- (a) the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale ;
- (b) the expression "right whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part I of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (c) the expression "blue whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (d) the expression "fin whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first schedule to this Ordinance.

Whaling ships and whale-oil factories to be licensed.

4. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing section, it shall be unlawful for any ship to be used within the coastal waters of the Colony for taking and treating whales, or for any factory situate in the Colony to be used for treating whales, unless the owner or the charterer of the ship, or the occupier of the factory, is the holder of a licence in force under this Ordinance authorising the ship or the factory, as the case may be, to be so used.

(2) If any ship or factory is used for taking or treating whales in contravention of this section the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship, or the manager and the occupier of the factory, as the case may be, shall each be liable, in respect of each

whale taken or treated in contravention of this section to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

5. If any person belonging to any ship :-

Offences and Penalties.

- (a) Has in his possession, or in any ship under his command, any products obtained or obtainable from the whale for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily,
- (b) Employs any ship for the purpose of towing or buoying the body of any whale in the coastal waters of the Colony, unless he shall have been expressly authorised by licence or otherwise to do so,
- (c) Employs any licensed ship to tow, buoy or manufacture within the coastal waters of the Colony bodies of whales taken or towed or buoyed outside the coastal waters of the Colony by any ship unlicensed,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

6. (1) On application made on the prescribed manner by the owner or charterer of any ship, or by the occupier of any factory situate in the Colony, and on payment of such fees as may be prescribed, the Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, grant to the applicant a licence in the form of the second Schedule to this Ordinance authorising the ship or factory to be used for taking whales, or for treating whales, as the case may require :

Grant of Licences.

(2) The fee prescribed in respect of the grant of a licence under this section shall not exceed—

- (a) two hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales ;
or
- (b) one hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship for taking whales.

(3) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may refuse to grant a licence under this section to any person who has been convicted of an offence under this Ordinance.

7. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any whaling licence by any regulations made thereunder.

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

8. The Governor may give to the occupier of any factory to whom a lease of land within the Colony for treating whales is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as the Governor may think fit; and when any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions

Security for granting of whaling licences.

contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Conditions attached to licences.

9. (1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the remuneration of the gunners and crew of the ship must, so far as it is calculated by reference to the results of their work, be calculated by reference to the size, species, oil-yield and value of the whales taken, and in such manner as to exclude remuneration in respect of any whale which is of less than such length as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, or the taking of which is prohibited by this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales, the following conditions, that is to say :—

(a) that there must be recorded in the prescribed manner and by the prescribed person —

(i) with respect to each whale treated in the ship or factory, the date and place of taking, the species and the sex of the whale, and such measurements and other biological information (including information as to the contents of its internal organs) as may be prescribed; and

(ii) the prescribed particulars as to the number of whales treated in the ship or factory, and as to the yield of oil of different grades, and the quantities of meal, guano and other products derived from those whales; and

(b) that the ship or factory must be equipped with plant of a type approved by the Governor for the extraction of oil from the blubber, flesh and bones of whales, and that steps must be taken to ensure that the plant is kept in good order and operated efficiently; and

(c) that, except in the case of a whale or part of a whale intended to be used for human food, the oil must be extracted, by boiling or otherwise, from all whale blubber, from the heads and tongues of whales and from their tails as far forward as the outer opening of the lower intestine; and

(d) in the case of a factory, that adequate arrangements must be made for utilising residual products.

(3) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance the condition that the records required by the licence to be kept must be transmitted, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose.

(4) There may be attached to any licence under this Ordinance such conditions (if any) in addition to the conditions required by the foregoing provisions of this section, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of preventing, so far as practicable :—

(a) any wastage of whales or whale products; or

(b) the taking of whales during certain seasons.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, no condition involving the substitution of one

type of plant for another shall be attached to a licence under this section unless at least twelve months' notice of the intention to impose the condition has been given by the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose in such manner as the authority think best for informing the persons concerned.

(6) The Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may refuse to grant a licence under this Ordinance in respect of a ship or factory until the authority is satisfied, from an inspection of the ship or factory or by such other evidence as he may require, that any condition affecting the structure or equipment of the ship or factory which it is proposed to attach to the licence has been complied with.

(7) If any condition attached to a licence under this Ordinance is contravened or not complied with, then, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a ship, the master and (subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance) the owner and the charterer, if any, of the ship, or, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a factory, the manager and (subject as aforesaid) the occupier of a factory, shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the court by whom the offender is convicted may, if the court think fit, cancel any licence granted under this Ordinance to the offender, being a licence which is for the time being in force in respect of the ship or factory, as the case may be, and that licence shall thereafter cease to be in force.

(8) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing sub-section, if any person fails to keep any record in accordance with the conditions attached to a licence under this Ordinance or knowingly makes in any record which he is required by such conditions to keep, a statement false in any material particular, he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance the Governor may grant to any person a special permit authorising that person to kill, take, and treat whales for purposes of scientific research or for other exceptional purposes, subject to such restrictions as to number, and subject to such other conditions as the Governor may think fit, and the killing, taking or treating of whales in accordance with a permit in force under this section shall be exempt from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Permits to take and treat whales for scientific purposes.

(2) The Governor may at any time revoke a permit granted by him under this section.

11. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations:-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to take and treat whales may be granted;
- (b) For regulating the number of licences to be granted in any year;
- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) For regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a licence to take whales;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, or the products obtained or obtainable from whales forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

- (f) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof; and prescribing fees in respect thereof, and
- (g) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose fines not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the official Gazette.

12. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the official Gazette.

Legal Proceedings.

13. (1) In any proceedings taken by virtue of this Ordinance against the owner or charterer of a ship or against the occupier of a factory in respect of any act or commission on the part of another person, it shall be a good defence for the owner, charterer or occupier, as the case may be, to prove that the act or commission took place without his knowledge or connivance and was not facilitated by any negligence on his part.

(2) Proceedings in respect of offence under this Ordinance, or under any regulations made thereunder, may be taken, before the Police Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court of the Colony.

Provided that any fine imposed by the Police Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

Revenue.

14. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any court, or of any constable or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of penalties.

15. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the master, the owner or the charterer (if any) of a ship, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the ship to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Service of summons.

16. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any ship to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such ship.

Derelict whales.

17. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.

18. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale or any part thereof in contravention of the foregoing section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

19. The Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933, and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances
No. 5 of 1908, No. 5 of
1912, No. 9 of 1915,
No. 4 of 1923, No. 3 of
1933, No. 1 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF WHALES.

PART I.

Right Whales.

Atlantic right whale.
Arctic right whale. .
Biscayan right whale.
Bowhead.
Greenland right whale.
Greenland whale.
Nordkaper.

North Atlantic right whale.
North Cape whale.
Pacific right whale.
Pigmy right whale.
Southern pigmy right whale.
Southern right whale.

PART II.

Blue Whales.

Blue whale.
Sibbald's porqual.

Sulphur bottom.

PART III.

Fin Whales.

Common finback.
Common finner.
Common rorqual.
Finback.

Fin whale.
Herring whale.
Razorback.
True fin whale.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WHALE FISHERY (CONSOLIDATION) ORDINANCE, 1936.

L I C E N C E .

No..... 19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and to the regulations made from time to time thereunder, and the conditions attached hereto, a Licence is hereby granted to the of to take whales in the territorial waters of , and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a ship or factory for treating whales.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be

.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence -

Ship for treating Whales
Whale Catcher
- do -

.....

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance, the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 25 & 26 Geo. V. Cap. 25 (the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935,) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, (Imperial) extended to the Colony and to the Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by virtue of the provisions of Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Imperial Parliament, 60 and 61 Victoria, Chapter 37, is in force in the Colony.

AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Workmen's Compensation Act has been repealed in England.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Law in England with respect to Compensation to Workmen should be in force in the Colony and the Dependencies.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936".

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, extended to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 15 and 16 George V., Chapter 84 (Workmen's Compensation Act 1925) shall be in force *mutatis mutandis* in this Colony and the Dependencies thereof.

Date of Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, shall thereafter cease to be in force.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

JUNE 1, 1936.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 5th of March, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER,
as Chief Electrician in the Electrical Department,
with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/108.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 20th of May, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER
temporarily to be Stock Inspector for a further
period of six months with effect from the 1st of
May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/34.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

MR. G. BRECHIN,

to be a member of the Unemployment Relief
Committee with effect from the 1st of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 98/35.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be
notified for general information, that Flags will
be flown on all Government Buildings on the
anniversary Birthday of Her Majesty Queen Mary
on Tuesday the 20th of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 78/36.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS C. D. HOARE.

to be Sub-Editor of the newspaper "Penguin" with effect from the 6th of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 39/36.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 6 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service for the year, 1935".

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 173/34.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS RUTH HARVEY,

Junior Nurse, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. Six weeks; with effect from the 10th of May, 1936.

By Command.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/167.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
19th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following Committee to advise the Government from time to time on the policy to be followed for improvement of the Common :-

THE STOCK INSPECTOR. (Chairman.)

THE CHIEF CONSTABLE.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON, J.P.

MR. G. PERRY.

MR. J. D. MCKAY.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/36.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of May, 1936.

M.P. L/32.

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of May, 1936.

M.P. L/26.

MR. S. W. HARDING, L.D.S., R.C.S.,

Dental Surgeon.

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. P/147.

MR. L. B. WHITE,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. L/83.

MISS M. OLDHAM,

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. L/156.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 12th of May, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twelfth day of May, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

— ::0:: —

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers in the public service attending Conferences in the United Kingdom while on leave :

1. Officers attending Conferences in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted a subsistence allowance at the rate of £1. 0. 0. for each night necessarily spent away from their usual places of residence. In addition the cost of their railway fares will be refunded on the following scale :

- (a) First Class in the case of officers with a commencing salary at not less than £700, and
- (b) Third Class in the case of other officers.

2. In the event of an officer residing within easy reach of the venue of the Conference, subsistence allowance at the rate of 7s. 6d. a day only will be granted to cover his out-of-pocket expenses including fares.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th May, 1936.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1936, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1936, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th May, 1936.

Financial Report for the Year 1935.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th April, 1936.

To the Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1935.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1935	...	£307,006 : 14 : 3.
<u>Revenue, 1935 :</u>		
Revenue from general sources	...	£44,536 : 17 : 2.
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue		5,096 : 1 : 2.
Total Ordinary Revenue	...	£49,632 : 18 : 4.
Land Sales	...	180 : 8 : 0.
		£49,813 : 6 : 4.
		£356,820 : 0 : 7.
<u>Expenditure, 1935 :</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	...	£44,829 : 1 : 1.
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	13,211 : 4 : 11.
Depreciation of Investments	...	1,765 : 13 : 5.
		59,805 : 19 : 5.
Land Sales	...	109 : 15 : 4.
		£ 59,915 : 14 : 9.
Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1935	...	£296,904 : 5 : 10.
Net results of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...	£ 10,102 : 8 : 5.

3. Despite the decrease of assets, which no doubt may be considered large, the position is not as serious as it may appear, as actually the excess of assets over liabilities as at the 31st of December, 1935, amounting to £296,904 : 5 : 10, is, with the exception of the year 1934, the highest surplus recorded. With regard to the year 1934, the assets were considerably increased as the result of Appreciation of Investments. The present decrease is due to circumstances which could not be foreseen. The principal item contributing to the decrease was on account of the Savings Bank. Under Head IX of Revenue, item 6, it was estimated that £3,950 would accrue to interest after the amount required to meet interest on Deposits had been met. The surplus interest was, however, £2,693 : 6 : 7, and as the Savings Bank Deposits during the year were abnormal, this amount, together with a sum of £3,965 : 18 : 5, which it was found necessary to provide under Expenditure Head XVIII, item 23, was credited to the Savings Bank Fund, to bring the securities up to 110% of the value of deposits in the Bank.

Again, owing to the shortfall in Dependencies Revenue, out of the sum of £8,000 estimated as the Contribution from Dependencies for 1935, only £5096 : 1 : 2 was received, but the difference between the approved estimate and the amount received, viz: £2,903 : 18 : 10, will be recovered, probably during the year 1936.

Finally, it was necessary to provide a sum of £1,765 : 13 : 5 as the result of Depreciation of Investments and £2,322 : 2 : 11 for the payment of unemployment relief consequent upon a considerable reduction of proposed Public Works.

4. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	51,805	50,566	57,021	55,275	4,9633
Other Sources	6,583	44,260	8,659	47,425	180
Total	58,388	94,826	65,680	102,700	49,813
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	38,977	38,711	37,156	37,519	44,829
Extraordinary expenditure	13,690	16,087	15,179	16,944	13,211
Reserve Fund	20,009	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund	25	130	657	31,903	110
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	—	—	1766
Total	72,701	54,928	52,992	86,366	59,916
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	—	39,898	12,688	16,334	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	14,313	—	—	—	10,103
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	238,087	277,985	290,673	307,007	296,904

5. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £49,632 : 18 : 4 or less than the Estimate by £1,128 : 1 : 8, arrived at as follows :—

Under the Estimate :

Head II.	Port Dues	£ 33 : 0 : 6.
V.	Interest	292 : 17 : 11.
VIII.	Rents	94 : 17 : 7.
IX.	Miscellaneous	3,287 : 16 : 9.
X.	Contribution from Dependencies	2,903 : 18 : 10.
		<hr/> £6,612 : 11 : 7.

Excesses :

Head I.	Customs Duties	£ 339 : 9 : 6.
III.	Internal Revenue	21 : 3 : 4.
IV.	Fees, Fines &c.,	710 : 14 : 9.
VI.	Post Office	3,569 : 4 : 9.
VII.	Telegraph & Telephones ...	843 : 17 : 7.
		<hr/> £5,484 : 9 : 11.
	Nett Decrease	<hr/> £1,128 : 1 : 8.

Expenditure.

6. The Ordinary Expenditure (£44,829 : 1 : 1) together with the Extraordinary Expenditure (£14,976 : 18 : 4), exceeded the Estimate by £11,433 : 19 : 5, arrived at as

follows :—

Excesses :

Head	II.	Governor	...	...	£	33	:	9	:	11.
	VI.	Wireless Telegraph	...	...		47	:	11	:	1.
	VIII.	Electrical	...	...		35	:	14	:	10.
	IX.	Harbour	...	...		26	:	19	:	11.
	XI.	Police & Prisons	...	...		9	:	6	:	2.
	XIII.	Education	...	...		62	:	8	:	0.
	XVII.	Stock	...	...		47	:	4	:	7.
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...		6,969	:	18	:	5.
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...		3,241	:	4	:	11.
	XXII.	Depreciation of Investments	...	...		1,765	:	13	:	5.
						<hr/> £12,239 : 11 : 3.				

Savings :

Head	I.	Pensions	...	...		84	:	2	:	0.
	III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...		17	:	9	:	8.
	IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...		248	:	7	:	6.
	V.	Audit	...	...		1	:	10	:	0.
	VI.	Post Office	...	...		28	:	17	:	4.
	X.	Legal	...	...		26	:	12	:	9.
	XII.	Medical	...	...		109	:	18	:	7.
	XV.	Naturalist	...	...		3	:	4	:	8.
	XVI.	Military	...	...		226	:	2	:	11.
	XIX.	Public Works	...	...		1	:	2	:	4.
	XX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...		58	:	4	:	1.
						<hr/> £ 805 : 11 : 10.				
						<hr/> Nett excess ... £11,433 : 19 : 5.				

7. The principal causes contributing to the excess expenditure have already been explained in paragraph 3 of this Report, that is to say, Savings Bank Fund, £3,965 : 18 : 5, Unemployment Relief, £2,322 : 2 : 11, and Depreciation of Investments, £1,765 : 13 : 5. During the year it was also found necessary to make provision for a new Generating Set for the Wireless Station, the Planting of Tussac Reserves, and to carry out Improvements to King Edward Memorial Hospital, and these items accounted for £1,040 : 5 : 7, £1,614 : 16 : 11, and £958 : 6 : 9 respectively.

Land Sales Fund.

8. On the 31st December, 1935 the fund amounted to £241,199 : 15 : 4, transactions during the year being shewn below:—

Balance, 1st January, 1935	...	...	...	...	£241,129	:	2	:	8.
<u>Receipts:</u> (land purchases)	...	...	...	...	180	:	8	:	0.
					<hr/>				
					£241,309	:	10	:	8.
<u>Payments:</u>									
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	109	:	15	:	4.
					<hr/>				
Balance, 31st December, 1935	...	...	...	...	£241,199	:	15	:	4.

Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

9. On the 1st January 1935, the balance outstanding was £5,584. During the year, further loans were made amounting to £1,205, and repayments totalled £1,436 : 6 : 8 leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,352 : 13 : 4. Interest received and credited to revenue amounted to £234 : 3 : 10.

Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

10. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

Investments.

11. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this report.

12. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written down by the amounts shewn:- Note Security Fund, £68 : 4 : 5, Savings Bank Fund, £1,755 : 14 : 5, Research & Development Fund, £3,724 : 8 : 7, "Discovery" Pension Fund, £148 : 13 : 9, Land Sales Fund, £1,323 : 5 : 5, Marine Insurance Fund, £46 : 5 : 9, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, £396 : 2 : 3. The depreciation in the case of the three last-named Funds was charged to Expenditure; in the remaining cases, to the respective Funds.

Note Security Fund.

13. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1935 will be submitted separately.

Government Savings Bank.

14. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1935, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

15. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1935, was £276,445 : 19 : 11, made up as follows:—

Amount due to depositors ...	...	£251,314 : 10 : 10.
Plus 10% of the above amount ...	...	25,131 : 9 : 1.
		<hr/>
		£276,445 : 19 : 11.

The Dependencies.

16. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £12,617 : 7 : 5. It was less than the estimate by £2,682 : 12 : 7, and less than the revenue for 1934 by £2,274 : 7 : 2. With few exceptions the various items of revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling Industry.

17. The Expenditure for the year amounted to £12,617 : 7 : 5 or £3,745 : 12 : 7 less than the estimate. Included in the expenditure was a sum of £5,096 : 1 : 2 being Contribution from the Dependencies to Central Administration.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

18. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December, 1935, was £326,209 : 4 : 7, transactions during the year being as shewn:—

Balance, 1st January, 1935	...	...	...	...	£381,199 : 2 : 2.
<u>Receipts :</u>					
Interest on Investments	...	...	...	...	13,490 : 0 : 2.
					<hr/>
					£394,689 : 2 : 4.

Payments :

Discovery Committee	...	...	£59,900	:	0	:	0	
British Graham Land Expedition	...		3,000	:	0	:	0	
Fisheries Adviser	...	...	1,500	:	0	:	0	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	...		200	:	0	:	0	
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	3,873	:	2	:	4	
Sundry Expenses	...	...	6	:	15	:	5	
								£68,479 : 17 : 9.
Balance, 31st December, 1935	...	...						£326,209 : 4 : 7.

"Discovery Pension Fund."

19. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on
1st January, 1935, was £5,511 : 6 : 9.

Receipts during the year :—

"Discovery" Pension Fund 596 : 17 : 7.

Balance, 31st December, 1935 ... £6,108 : 4 : 4.

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were:—

Investments ... £6,108 : 4 : 4. (cost price).

do. ... £6,362 : 1 : 5. (market value).

Financial Statements.

20. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1935. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1935 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1935.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1935.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1935.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.		Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1713	—	1713	1628	18	0	.....	1628	18 0
II. The Governor ...	2050	391	2441	2050	8	0	424 1 11	2474	9 11
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2361	141	2502	2345	8	0	139 2 4	2484	10 4
IV. Treasury & Customs	1267	120	1387	1101	13	3	36 19 3	1138	12 6
V. Audit ...	120	12	132	120	0	0	10 10 0	130	10 0
VI. Post Office ...	402	1795	2197	377	0	0	1791 2 8	2168	2 8
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	984	400	1384	984	0	0	447 11 1	1431	11 1
VIII. Electrical ...	1024	870	1894	985	0	0	944 14 10	1929	14 10
IX. Harbour ...	540	263	803	450	0	0	379 19 11	829	19 11
X. Legal ...	50	30	80	50	0	0	3 7 3	53	7 3
XI. Police & Prisons ...	905	80	985	952	5	0	42 1 2	994	6 2
XII. Medical ...	3979	1356	5335	3954	4	9	1270 16 8	5225	1 5
XIII. Education ...	2212	603	2815	2320	7	10	557 0 2	2877	8 0
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0 0
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	50	0	0	1 15 4	51	15 4
XVI. Military ...	350	785	1135	350	0	0	558 17 1	908	17 1
XVII. Stock Department	300	67	367	290	0	0	124 4 7	414	4 7
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3835	3835	.....			10804 18 5	10804	18 5
XIX. Public Works	2930	663	3593	2930	0	0	661 17 8	3591	17 8
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5460	5460	.....			5401 15 11	5401	15 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21251	17151	38402	20953	4	10	23875 16 3	44829	1 1
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	9970	9970	.....			13211 4 11	13211	4 11
XXII. Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	.....			1765 13 5	1765	13 5
Total Falklands ...	21251	27121	48372	20953	4	10	38852 14 7	59805	19 5
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2362	14001	16363	2019	17	8	10597 9 9	12617	7 5
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....			.....	.....
Total Dependencies ...	2362	14001	16363	2019	17	8	10597 9 9	12617	7 5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read as one with the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924 (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (c) of the said section and the insertion of the following words

Amendment of section 3.

"unless the Governor shall with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State otherwise direct;"

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State to direct the payment at any time or times out of the Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies of sums not exceeding the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934, 1935, or any future year.

Application of Fund towards general revenue.

4. The sum of £9,000, part of the excess of revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies for the year 1931, which was

Validation of past payments.

withheld from the Fund and was applied as to part thereof amounting to £2,697. 9s. 10d. towards the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies occurring in the year 1932 and as to the remaining part thereof amounting to £6,302. 10s. 2d. towards the excess of expenditure over revenue occurring in the year 1933, shall be deemed to have been lawfully so withheld and applied.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

Definition.

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

Fees.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

8. (1) Any person who drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or –

Dangerous driving.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, shall be liable –

Drunkenness.

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

Offences.

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

Suspension of driving Licences.

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 8 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.

- (b) May, if the person convicted does not hold a licence under this Ordinance, declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a specified period; and
- (c) if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, shall cause particulars of the conviction and of any order of the Court made under this Section to be endorsed upon the licence, and shall cause a copy of these particulars to be sent to the licensing authority by whom the licence was granted.

(2) Any person so convicted, if he holds any licence under this Ordinance, shall produce the licence to the Court within 7 days from the date of the conviction for the purposes of endorsement, and if he fails to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) A licence so suspended by the Court shall during the time of suspension be of no effect, and a person whose licence is suspended or who is declared by the Court to be disqualified for obtaining a licence shall during the period of suspension or disqualification not obtain a licence.

(4) If any person who, under the provisions of this Ordinance, is disqualified for obtaining a licence, applies for or obtains a licence while so disqualified, or if any person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement, he shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and any licence so obtained shall be of no effect.

Penalties.

11. Any person who is guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the regulations made hereunder to which a penalty is not attached, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

Provided that nothing in this Section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of an offence under this Section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage which he may have caused.

Saving.

12. The provisions of Sections 3 and 5 of this Ordinance shall not apply to motor cars which are the property of the Governor or the Government of the Colony.

**Repeal of Ordinance.
No. 3 of 1930.**

13. The Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.**Schedule.**

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	...	...	15s.	0d.
„ „ „ „ with side car			30.	0.
„ „ invalid carriage	...	...	5.	0.
„ „ motor car –				
for each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.
For a trailer –				
For each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Exempted persons.

2. This Ordinance shall not apply :—

(1) To persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

(2) To natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein.

Definition.

3. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony, or any person who is not permanently domiciled in the Colony who :—

(1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.

(2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.

(3) Has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

4. Any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant, may be allowed to enter the Colony upon the following conditions :—

Conditional permission for entry of person appearing to come under description of a prohibited immigrant.

(a) He shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £50 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £50 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.

(b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.

(c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

5. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 4, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by a police constable, or officer of customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited immigrant forbidden to land.

6. The master and the owner and the agent of any ship from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government all expenses incurred by the Government in connection with the transport and maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Liability of the master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of a prohibited immigrant.

7. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty.

8. The Immigration Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 7 of 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and shall be read and construed as one with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

“British Court in a foreign Country” means any British Court having jurisdiction out of His Majesty’s dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council, whether made under any Act or otherwise :

“Court of Probate” means any Court or authority, by whatever name designated, having jurisdiction in matters of probate :

“His Majesty’s dominions” includes any British protectorate or protected state and any territory in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty :

“Probate” and “Letters of Administration” include confirmation in Scotland, and any instrument having in any other part of His Majesty’s dominions the same effect which under English law is given to probate and letters of Administration respectively :

“Probate duty” includes any duty payable on the value of the estate and effects for which probate or letters of administration is or are granted.

3. Where a Court of probate in any part of His Majesty's dominions, or a British court in a foreign Country, has, either before or after the passing of this Ordinance, granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate or letters so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect, and have the same operation in the Colony as if granted by that court.

Sealing of Probates and letters of Administration granted outside the Colony.

4. The Court shall, before sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance, be satisfied;

Conditions to be fulfilled before Sealing.

(a) that probate duty has been paid in respect of so much, if any, of the estate as is liable to probate duty in the Colony: and

(b) in the case of letters of administration, that security has been given in a sum sufficient in amount to cover the property, if any, in the Colony to which the letters of administration relate: and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

5. The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require, before sealing, that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in the Colony.

Security for payment of debts.

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, a duplicate of any probate or letters of administration sealed with the Seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Duplicate of copy admissible.

7. The Governor in Council may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice, including fees and costs, in the Supreme Court, on and incidental to an application for Sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance.

Rules of Court.

8. Section 23 of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Section 23 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1901.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To regulate the Branding of Cattle
depastured on Stanley Common.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936."

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"CATTLE" shall mean and include any cow, heifer or calf.

"BRAND" shall mean any letter or number or combination of letters or numbers distinctly and permanently impressed or made upon any cattle.

"OWNER" shall mean and include any proprietor of cattle or his agent or manager.

Branding compulsory.

3. Every owner licensed to graze cattle on the Stanley Common shall cause all his cattle over the age of six months to be branded with an approved brand in such manner as the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may direct within three months after the passing of this Ordinance, or within one month after he becomes such owner, and when approved the brand shall be registered and a description thereof published in the official Gazette.

Offences.

4. Every person who :—

(a) fails, neglects, or omits to brand his cattle as required by Section 3;

- (b) brands any cattle with any brand other than the brand approved by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose;
- (c) brands with any brand any cattle or any part of the animal other than the part specified by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, or
- (d) uses any brand or mark after an intimation from the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, that such brand is not to be used,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936”.

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance “real and personal estate” means any beneficial interest (including rights of entry and reverter) of the intestate in real and personal estate which (otherwise than in right of a power of appointment or of the testamentary power conferred by statute to dispose of entailed interests) he could, if of full age and capacity, have disposed of by his will.

Abolition of descent to heir.

3. (1) With regard to the real estate and personal inheritance of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be abolished—

All existing modes rules and cannons of descent, and of devolution by special occupancy or otherwise, of real estate, or of a personal inheritance, whether operating by the general law or otherwise howsoever.

(2) Nothing in this section affects the descent or devolution of an entailed interest.

Succession to real and personal estate on intestacy.

4. (1) The residuary estate of an intestate shall be distributed in the manner or be held on the trusts mentioned in this section, namely—

(i) If the intestate leaves a husband or wife (with or

without issue) the surviving husband or wife shall take the personal chattels absolutely, and in addition the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels) shall stand charged with the payment of a net sum of one thousand pounds, free of death duties and costs, to the surviving husband or wife with interest thereon from the date of the death at the rate of five pounds per cent. per annum until paid or appropriated, and subject to providing for that sum and the interest thereon, the residuary estate (other than the personal chattels) shall be held—

- (a) If the intestate leaves no issue, upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life;
- (b) If the intestate leaves issue, upon trust, as to one half, for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life, and, subject to such life interest, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, and, as to the other half, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, but if those trusts fail or determine in the lifetime of a surviving husband or wife of the intestate, then upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during the residue of his or her life;
- (ii) If the intestate leaves issue but no husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate;
- (iii) If the intestate leaves no issue but both parents, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the father and mother in equal shares absolutely;
- (iv) If the intestate leaves no issue but one parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the surviving father or mother absolutely;
- (v) If the intestate leaves no issue or parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the following persons living at the death of the intestate, and in the following order and manner, namely:—

First, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the whole blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Secondly, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the half blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Thirdly, for the grandparents of the intestate and, if more than one survive the intestate, in equal shares; but if there is no member of this class; then

Fourthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of the whole blood of a parent of the intestate); but

if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Fifthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of of the half blood of a parent of the intestate); but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Sixthly, for the surviving husband or wife of the intestate absolutely;

- (vi) In default of any person taking an absolute interest under the foregoing provisions, the residuary estate of the intestate shall belong to the Crown, as bona vacantia, and in lieu of any right to escheat.

The Crown may out of the whole or any part of the property devolving on them respectively, provide, in accordance with the existing practice, for dependents, whether kindred or not, of the intestate, and other persons for whom the intestate might reasonably have been expected to make provision.

(2) A husband and wife shall for all purposes of distribution or division under the foregoing provisions of this section be treated as two persons.

Statutory trusts in favour of issue and other classes of relatives of intestate.

5. (1) Where under this Ordinance the residuary estate of an intestate, or any part thereof, is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, the same shall be held upon the following trusts, namely :—

- (i) In trust, in equal shares if more than one, for all or any of the children or child of the intestate, living at the death of the intestate, who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age, and for all or any of the issue living at the death of the intestate who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age of any child of the intestate who predeceases the intestate, such issue to take through all degrees, according to their stocks, in equal shares if more than one, the share which their parent would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and so that no issue shall take whose parent is living at the death of the intestate and so capable of taking;
- (ii) The statutory power of advancement, and the statutory provisions which relate to maintenance and accumulation of surplus income, shall apply, but when an infant marries such infant shall be entitled to give valid receipts for the income of the infant's share or interest;
- (iii) Where the property held on the statutory trusts for issue is divisible into shares, then any money or property which, by way of advancement or on the marriage of a child of the intestate, has been paid to such child by the intestate or settled by the intestate for the benefit of such child (including any life or less interest and including property covenanted to be paid or settled) shall, subject to any contrary intention expressed or appearing from the circumstances of the case, be taken as being so paid or settled in or towards satisfaction of the share of such child or the share

which such child would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and shall be brought into account, at a valuation (the value to be reckoned as at the death of the intestate), in accordance with the requirements of the personal representatives;

- (iv) The personal representatives may permit any infant contingently interested to have the use and enjoyment of any personal chattels in such manner and subject to such conditions (if any) as the personal representatives may consider reasonable, and without being liable to account for any consequential loss.

(2) If the trusts in favour of the issue of the intestate fail by reason of no child or other issue attaining an absolutely vested interest –

- (a) the residuary estate of the intestate and the income thereof and all statutory accumulations, if any, of the income thereof, or so much thereof as may not have been paid or applied under any power affecting the same, shall go, devolve and be held under the provisions of this Ordinance as if the intestate had died without leaving issue living at the death of the intestate;
- (b) references in this Ordinance to the intestate “leaving no issue” shall be construed as “leaving no issue who attain an absolutely vested interest”;
- (c) references in this Ordinance to the intestate “leaving issue” or “leaving a child or other issue” shall be construed as “leaving issue who attain an absolutely vested interest.”

(3) Where the residuary estate of an intestate or any part thereof is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for any class of relatives of the intestate, other than issue of the intestate, the same shall be held on trusts corresponding to the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate (other than the provision for bringing any money or property into account) as if such trusts (other than as aforesaid) were repeated with the substitution of references to the members or member of that class for references to the children or child of the intestate.

6. (1) Where a surviving husband or wife is entitled to a life interest in the residuary estate or any part thereof the personal representative may, either with the consent of any such tenant for life (not being also the sole personal representative) or, where the tenant for life is the sole personal representative, with the leave of the court, purchase or redeem such life interest (while it is in possession) by paying the capital value thereof (reckoned according to tables selected by the personal representative) to the tenant for life or the persons deriving title under him or her and the costs of the transaction, and thereupon the residuary estate of the intestate may be dealt with or distributed free from such life interest.

Powers of personal representative in respect of interests of surviving spouse.

(2) The personal representatives may raise –

- (a) the net sum of one thousand pounds or any part thereof and the interest thereon payable to the surviving husband or wife of the intestate on the security of the whole or any part of the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels), so far as that estate may be sufficient for the purpose or the said sum and interest may not have been satisfied by

an appropriation under the statutory power available in that behalf; and

- (b) in like manner the capital sum, if any, required for the purchase or redemption of the life interest of the surviving husband or wife of the intestate, or any part thereof not satisfied by the application for that purpose of any part of the residuary estate of the intestate;

and in either case the amount, if any, properly required for the payment of the costs of the transaction.

Application to cases of partial intestacy.

7. Where any person dies leaving a will effectively disposing of part of his property, this Ordinance shall have effect as respects the part of his property not so disposed of subject to the provisions contained in the will and subject to the following modifications :—

- (a) The requirements as to bringing property into account shall apply to any beneficial interests acquired by any issue of the deceased under the will of the deceased, but not to beneficial interests so acquired by any other persons;
- (b) The personal representative shall, subject to his rights and powers for the purposes of administration, be a trustee for the persons entitled under this Ordinance in respect of the part of the estate not expressly disposed of unless it appears by the will that the personal representative is intended to take such part beneficially.

Construction of documents.

8. (1) References to any Statutes of Distribution in an instrument inter vivos made or in a will coming into operation after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be construed as references to this Ordinance and references in such an instrument or will to statutory next of kin shall be construed, unless the context otherwise requires, as referring to the persons who would take beneficially on an intestacy under the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Trusts declared in an instrument inter vivos made, or in a will coming into operation, before the commencement of this Ordinance by reference to the Statutes of Distribution, shall, unless the contrary thereby appears, be construed as referring to the enactments (other than the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890) relating to the distribution of effects of intestates which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance.

Savings

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance affects the right of any person to take beneficially, by purchase, as heir either general or special.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to any beneficial interest in real estate (not including chattels real) to which a lunatic or defective living and of full age at the commencement of this Ordinance, and unable, by reason of his incapacity, to make a will, who thereafter dies intestate in respect of such interest without having recovered his testamentary capacity, was entitled at his death, and any such beneficial interest (not being an interest ceasing on his death) shall, without prejudice to any will of the deceased, devolve in accordance with the general law in force before the commencement of this Ordinance applicable to freehold land, and that law shall, notwithstanding any repeal, apply to the case.

For the purposes of this subsection, a lunatic or defective

who dies intestate as respects any beneficial interest in real estate shall not be deemed to have recovered his testamentary capacity unless his committee or receiver has been discharged.

(3) Where an infant dies after the commencement of this Ordinance without having been married, and independently of this subsection he would, at his death, have been equitably entitled under a settlement (including a will) to a vested estate in fee simple or absolute interest in freehold land, or in any property settled to devolve therewith or as freehold land, such infant shall be deemed to have had an entailed interest, and the settlement shall be construed accordingly.

(4) This Ordinance does not affect the devolution of an entailed interest as an equitable interest.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To govern the control and management
of the Savings Bank.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:—

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by rules under this Ordinance.

“REVENUE” of the Savings Bank does not include moneys received on deposit.

Appointment of Savings Bank.

3. The Savings Bank subsisting at the time when this Ordinance comes into operation shall be deemed to be constituted and appointed under this Ordinance.

Management and control of Savings Bank.

4. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 of this Ordinance the Savings Bank shall be under the management and control of the Colonial Treasurer who may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, take such steps as may be desirable for the encouragement of thrift, for the proper management of the Savings Bank, and otherwise for the promotion of the objects and purposes of this Ordinance.

Establishment and closure of branch savings banks.

5. The Colonial Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, open branch savings banks at any post office in the Colony and may, with the like approval, close any branch savings bank.

6. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may engage such officers as may be necessary for the execution of this Ordinance, and for that purpose may employ for part of their time officers in the service of the Government. Employment of officers.
7. Deposits of money to be paid into the Savings Bank shall be received and repaid under such conditions as may be prescribed. Deposits and Repayments.
8. The repayment of all moneys deposited in the Savings Bank together with interest thereon is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, and accordingly if at any time or times the assets of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Colonial Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay. Security of Government.
9. (1) Interest shall be payable on deposits at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or at such other rate as may be fixed from time to time by the Governor-in-Council with prior approval of the Secretary of State; Provided that not less than three months notice of any change of rate shall be given in the Government Gazette. Interest.
- (2) Such interest shall not be payable on any amount less than a pound or on any fraction of a pound and shall not commence to accrue until the first day of January, April, July or October next following the day of deposit, and shall cease on the last day of March, June, September or December which next precedes the date on which the money is withdrawn both such days inclusive.
- (3) Interest on deposits shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section be calculated to the thirtieth day of September in every year, and shall then be added to and become part of any principal money remaining on deposit.
10. (1) All expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance shall be met from the moneys in the Savings Bank. Salaries and Expenses.
- (2) For the purposes of this Ordinance expenses shall mean the cost of any work or service done by or in connection with the Savings Bank, including such sum on account of administrative and other overhead expenses as may, with the approval of the Governor, be reasonably assigned to that work or service.
11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance moneys in the Savings Bank shall not be applied in any way to the purposes of the Colony but, except so far as any sums may be prescribed to be kept in hand for the general purposes of the Savings Bank, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury of the Colony and shall, as far as practicable, be invested on behalf of the Savings Bank, under the direction of the Colonial Treasurer, in such securities or be employed at interest in such manner as shall be approved from time to time by the Governor-in-Council, or, in the case of moneys remitted to London for investment, by the Secretary of State, and any such investment may at any time be changed into other like securities: Disposal of Moneys.
- Provided that not more than one-third of such moneys shall at any time be or remain invested in securities of the Government of the Falkland Islands.
- (2) Any sums of money that may from time to time be required for the repayment of any deposit or deposits under the authority of this Ordinance, or for the payment of interest thereon or expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance, may be raised by the sale of the whole or a part of such securities:

Provided that any sums of money which may be required for the purposes aforesaid, may, with the approval of the Governor, be advanced to the Savings Bank by the Colonial Treasurer out of the general revenues of the Colony until they can be raised by the sale of such securities and such advances shall bear interest at the rate from time to time payable to depositors.

Accounts.

12. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Savings Bank and of deposits received and repaid and interest credited to depositors during the year ended on the 30th day of September together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Savings Bank, shall, after being audited and certified by the Local Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the 31st day of March ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Government Gazette and submitted to the Secretary of State.

Surpluses and
Deficits.

13. (1) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, such deficiency shall be met out of the general revenues of the Colony.

(2) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be more than sufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, then the Governor may direct the transfer of the surplus or any portion thereof to the general revenues of the Colony; Provided that no such transfer shall be made unless the assets of the Savings Bank will thereafter exceed the liabilities by not less than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors.

(3) If on the 31st of December in any year the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liabilities by more than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors then the Governor, with prior consent of the Secretary of State, may direct that the surplus over fifteen per centum or any portion thereof shall be transferred to the general revenues of the Colony.

Power to make rules.

14. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules for the management and regulation of the Savings Bank.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers such rules may—

- (a) Prescribe limits of deposits;
- (b) Prescribe the modes of making deposits;
- (c) Prescribe the modes of withdrawing deposits and interest;
- (d) Prescribe the times at which deposit books shall be returned to the Savings Bank by depositors;
- (e) Regulate deposits by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (f) Prescribe conditions for the withdrawal of moneys by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (g) Prescribe the modes of dealing with the deposits of deceased or insane persons;
- (h) Prescribe penalties not exceeding a fine of £100 for the breach of any such rule;

- (i) Provide for the forfeiture of deposits made in wilful contravention of this Ordinance;
- (j) Authorize the Colonial Treasurer to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of depositors from such Savings Banks to the Falkland Islands Savings Bank, and vice versa, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

(3) All rules made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Government Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such later date as may be named in such rules.

(4) Rules made in pursuance of this section shall be of the same effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

15. (1) No person appointed to carry this Ordinance into effect shall disclose the name of any depositor or the amount which may have been deposited or withdrawn by any depositor except in due course of law, or to such person or persons as may be appointed to assist in carrying this Ordinance into operation.

Names of Depositors etc., not to be disclosed.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

16. If any dispute shall arise between the Colonial Treasurer or the officer managing and controlling any Branch Savings Bank and any individual depositor therein, or any executor, administrator, next-of-kin of a depositor, or any creditor or assignee of a depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any person claiming to be such executor, administrator, next-of-kin, creditor or assignee, or to be entitled to any money deposited in such Savings Bank, then, and in every such case, the matter in dispute shall be referred to an arbitrator to be appointed by the Governor, and whatever award, order or determination may be made by such an arbitrator shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes, without any appeal.

Settlement of disputes.

17. When any payment is made or act done by the Colonial Treasurer or any person acting under his authority in accordance with this Ordinance and the Rules for the time being made thereunder, the Government, the Colonial Treasurer and such person shall not be liable in respect of any claims on the part of any persons in connection with such payment or act, but any person may nevertheless recover any sum lawfully due to him from the person to whom the Colonial Treasurer has paid the same.

Non-liability of Government.

18. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor shall refund to all Depositors within six months of the date of the commencement of this Ordinance all monies held by the Savings Bank established under Ordinance No. 1 of 1888 which exceed the aggregate limit laid down in the Rules made under this Ordinance.

Refund of monies to Depositors.

Provided always that in the case of payment of any such amount exceeding Fifty pounds, payment may be made by a Bill of

Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable at Thirty days after sight or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Governor. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 1 of 1888.

19. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888, as amended by the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1935.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor	33	9	11
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	47	11	1
	VIII.	Electrical	35	14	10
	IX.	Harbour	26	19	11
	XI.	Police & Prisons	9	6	2
	XIII.	Education	62	8	0
	XVII.	Stock	47	4	7
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous	6969	18	5
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	7232	12	11
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	3241	4	11
	XXII.	Depreciation of Investments ...	1765	13	5
		Total Falklands	12239	11	3

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:- Definitions.

"COASTAL WATERS" means waters within a distance of three nautical miles from any point on the coast of the Colony measured from low water mark of ordinary spring tides;

"CATCHER" means a ship for taking whales;

"FACTORY" does not include a ship;

"MASTER", in relation to any ship, includes the person for the time being in command or charge of the ship and, in relation to a ship used for treating whales, includes the person for the time being in charge of the operations on board the ship in connection with such treatment;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by regulations made under the authority of this Ordinance;

"SHIP" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

"LICENSED SHIP" means a ship in respect of which the owner or charterer holds a licence under section 4 of this Ordinance;

"THE COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Protection for certain classes of whales.

3. (1) If any person belonging to any ship while within the coastal waters of the Colony kills or takes, or attempts to kill or take:-

- (a) a right whale, or
- (b) an immature whale, or
- (c) a female whale which is accompanied by a calf,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale in question, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

(2) For the purposes of this section a whale of any description shall be deemed to be immature if it is less than such length as may be prescribed in relation to whales of that description :

Provided that the length prescribed for the purposes of this section in relation to blue whales shall not be less than sixty feet, and the length so prescribed in relation to fin whales shall not be less than fifty feet.

(3) In this section -

- (a) the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale ;
- (b) the expression "right whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part I of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (c) the expression "blue whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (d) the expression "fin whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first schedule to this Ordinance.

Whaling ships and whale-oil factories to be licensed.

4. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing section, it shall be unlawful for any ship to be used within the coastal waters of the Colony for taking and treating whales, or for any factory situate in the Colony to be used for treating whales, unless the owner or the charterer of the ship, or the occupier of the factory, is the holder of a licence in force under this Ordinance authorising the ship or the factory, as the case may be, to be so used.

(2) If any ship or factory is used for taking or treating whales in contravention of this section the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship, or the manager and the occupier of the factory, as the case may be, shall each be liable, in respect of each

whale taken or treated in contravention of this section to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

5. If any person belonging to any ship :-

Offences and Penalties.

- (a) Has in his possession, or in any ship under his command, any products obtained or obtainable from the whale for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily,
- (b) Employs any ship for the purpose of towing or buoying the body of any whale in the coastal waters of the Colony, unless he shall have been expressly authorised by licence or otherwise to do so,
- (c) Employs any licensed ship to tow, buoy or manufacture within the coastal waters of the Colony bodies of whales taken or towed or buoyed outside the coastal waters of the Colony by any ship unlicensed,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

6. (1) On application made on the prescribed manner by the owner or charterer of any ship, or by the occupier of any factory situate in the Colony, and on payment of such fees as may be prescribed, the Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, grant to the applicant a licence in the form of the second Schedule to this Ordinance authorising the ship or factory to be used for taking whales, or for treating whales, as the case may require :

Grant of Licences.

(2) The fee prescribed in respect of the grant of a licence under this section shall not exceed -

- (a) two hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales ; or
- (b) one hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship for taking whales.

(3) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may refuse to grant a licence under this section to any person who has been convicted of an offence under this Ordinance.

7. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any whaling licence by any regulations made thereunder.

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

8. The Governor may give to the occupier of any factory to whom a lease of land within the Colony for treating whales is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as the Governor may think fit; and when any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions

Security for granting of whaling licences.

contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Conditions attached to licences.

9. (1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the remuneration of the gunners and crew of the ship must, so far as it is calculated by reference to the results of their work, be calculated by reference to the size, species, oil-yield and value of the whales taken, and in such manner as to exclude remuneration in respect of any whale which is of less than such length as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, or the taking of which is prohibited by this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales, the following conditions, that is to say :—

(a) that there must be recorded in the prescribed manner and by the prescribed person —

(i) with respect to each whale treated in the ship or factory, the date and place of taking, the species and the sex of the whale, and such measurements and other biological information (including information as to the contents of its internal organs) as may be prescribed; and

(ii) the prescribed particulars as to the number of whales treated in the ship or factory, and as to the yield of oil of different grades, and the quantities of meal, guano and other products derived from those whales; and

(b) that the ship or factory must be equipped with plant of a type approved by the Governor for the extraction of oil from the blubber, flesh and bones of whales. and that steps must be taken to ensure that the plant is kept in good order and operated efficiently; and

(c) that, except in the case of a whale or part of a whale intended to be used for human food, the oil must be extracted, by boiling or otherwise, from all whale blubber, from the heads and tongues of whales and from their tails as far forward as the outer opening of the lower intestine; and

(d) in the case of a factory, that adequate arrangements must be made for utilising residual products.

(3) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance the condition that the records required by the licence to be kept must be transmitted, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose.

(4) There may be attached to any licence under this Ordinance such conditions (if any) in addition to the conditions required by the foregoing provisions of this section, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of preventing, so far as practicable :—

(a) any wastage of whales or whale products; or

(b) the taking of whales during certain seasons.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, no condition involving the substitution of one

type of plant for another shall be attached to a licence under this section unless at least twelve months' notice of the intention to impose the condition has been given by the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose in such manner as the authority think best for informing the persons concerned.

(6) The Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may refuse to grant a licence under this Ordinance in respect of a ship or factory until the authority is satisfied, from an inspection of the ship or factory or by such other evidence as he may require, that any condition affecting the structure or equipment of the ship or factory which it is proposed to attach to the licence has been complied with.

(7) If any condition attached to a licence under this Ordinance is contravened or not complied with, then, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a ship, the master and (subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance) the owner and the charterer, if any, of the ship, or, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a factory, the manager and (subject as aforesaid) the occupier of a factory, shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the court by whom the offender is convicted may, if the court think fit, cancel any licence granted under this Ordinance to the offender, being a licence which is for the time being in force in respect of the ship or factory, as the case may be, and that licence shall thereafter cease to be in force.

(8) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing sub-section, if any person fails to keep any record in accordance with the conditions attached to a licence under this Ordinance or knowingly makes in any record which he is required by such conditions to keep, a statement false in any material particular, he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance the Governor may grant to any person a special permit authorising that person to kill, take, and treat whales for purposes of scientific research or for other exceptional purposes, subject to such restrictions as to number, and subject to such other conditions as the Governor may think fit, and the killing, taking or treating of whales in accordance with a permit in force under this section shall be exempt from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Permits to take and treat whales for scientific purposes.

(2) The Governor may at any time revoke a permit granted by him under this section.

11. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations:-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to take and treat whales may be granted;
- (b) For regulating the number of licences to be granted in any year;
- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) For regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a licence to take whales;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, or the products obtained or obtainable from whales forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

- (f) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof; and prescribing fees in respect thereof, and
- (g) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose fines not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the official Gazette.

12. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the official Gazette.

Legal Proceedings.

13. (1) In any proceedings taken by virtue of this Ordinance against the owner or charterer of a ship or against the occupier of a factory in respect of any act or commission on the part of another person, it shall be a good defence for the owner, charterer or occupier, as the case may be, to prove that the act or commission took place without his knowledge or connivance and was not facilitated by any negligence on his part.

(2) Proceedings in respect of offence under this Ordinance, or under any regulations made thereunder, may be taken, before the Police Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court of the Colony.

Provided that any fine imposed by the Police Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

Revenue.

14. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any court, or of any constable or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of penalties.

15. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the master, the owner or the charterer (if any) of a ship, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the ship to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Service of summons.

16. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any ship to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such ship.

Derelict whales.

17. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.

18. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale or any part thereof in contravention of the foregoing section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

19. The Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933, and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances
No. 5 of 1908, No. 5 of
1912, No. 9 of 1915,
No. 4 of 1923, No. 3 of
1933, No. 1 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF WHALES.

PART I.

Right Whales.

Atlantic right whale.
Arctic right whale.
Biscayan right whale.
Bowhead.
Greenland right whale.
Greenland whale.
Nordkaper.

North Atlantic right whale.
North Cape whale.
Pacific right whale.
Pigmy right whale.
Southern pigmy right whale.
Southern right whale.

PART II.

Blue Whales.

Blue whale.
Sibbald's rorqual.

Sulphur bottom.

PART III.

Fin Whales.

Common finback.
Common finner.
Common rorqual.
Finback.

Fin whale.
Herring whale.
Razorback.
True fin whale.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WHALE FISHERY (CONSOLIDATION) ORDINANCE, 1936.

L I C E N C E .

No.....19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and to the regulations made from time to time thereunder, and the conditions attached hereto, a Licence is hereby granted to the of to take whales in the territorial waters of , and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a ship or factory for treating whales.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be

.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence -

Ship for treating Whales
Whale Catcher
do -

.....

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance, the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 25 & 26 Geo. V. Cap. 25 (the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935,) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, (Imperial) extended to the Colony and to the Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by virtue of the provisions of Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Imperial Parliament, 60 and 61 Victoria, Chapter 37, is in force in the Colony.

AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Workmen's Compensation Act has been repealed in England.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Law in England with respect to Compensation to Workmen should be in force in the Colony and the Dependencies.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936".

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, extended to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 15 and 16 George V., Chapter 84 (Workmen's Compensation Act 1925) shall be in force *mutatis mutandis* in this Colony and the Dependencies thereof.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, shall thereafter cease to be in force. Date of Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

JULY 1, 1936.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as Chief Clerk during the absence on leave of Mr. L. B. White with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable W. G. Ormsby-Gore, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 117/36.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 10 of the 13th of January, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty's Birthday will be celebrated on Tuesday the 23rd of June, 1936, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LIONEL DAILLIE
to be Second Assistant Master in the Government School, on probation for a period of one year, with effect from the 25th of May, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/121.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :

LIEUTENANT H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,
to be a Captain with effect from the 3rd of June, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King's Birthday will be celebrated on Tuesday the 23rd of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

The following Church Services have been arranged —

Christ Church Cathedral	—	10.0 a.m.
St. Mary's Church	—	10.0 a.m.
Tabernacle	—	10.0 a.m.

All ranks of the Defence Force will attend one of the Church Services according to their respective denominations.

His Excellency will attend personally the service at the Cathedral and will be represented at St. Mary's Church by Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, and at the Tabernacle by Captain W. M. Allan.

At the conclusion of the Church Services the Defence Force will return to Headquarters, form up as a unit, and proceed to Government House Paddock where a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.15 a.m. on the general lines of similar parades held in past years.

The Parade consisting of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers, will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, who will take the salute during the March Past.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 65/36.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. BERNARD NOEL BIGGS,
as Clerk in the Medical Department, with effect from the 1st of May, 1934.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/151.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following members to serve on a Committee to consider the establishment of a permanent memorial to the memory of His Majesty King George Vth in the form of a Playing Field for Children, to advise on a site for the purpose and on the means for acquiring and developing such a site :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

(Chairman).

The Honourable G. Roberts, J.P.

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young, J.P.

The Honourable N. Keith Cameron, J.P.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. W. F. McWhan.

Mr. W. McAtasney.

Mr. J. McGill.

Mr. A. Newing, J.P. *(Hon. Treasurer).*

Mr. A. I. Fleuret. *(Hon. Secretary).*

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/36.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th June, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 18th of February, 1936, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

ERNESTO GUILLERMO ROWE, ESQUIRE.

to act as Consul for Chile at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 7th of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/10/36

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexandrina Goodwin, of Port Howard, West Falkland Island, deceased.

Whereas Gregor Brechin, Attorney for James Goodwin, husband of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st June, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Burns, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Albert Newing, Attorney for William Burns, Executor of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 27th August, 1925.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th June, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Adolphus Alazia, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edward Samuel Crawford, Attorney for Jane Alazia, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 1st February, 1924.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

16th June, 1936.

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1936.

To the Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1935, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1935 :—

£5 notes :	Series "A"	2	<hr/> value £ 7,255.
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1,437	
£1 notes :	Series "A"	57	<hr/> value £12,889.
	" "B"	146	
	" "C"	12,686	
10/- notes :	Series "C"	3,682	<hr/> value £ 1,841.
5/- notes :	Series "A"	31	<hr/> value £ 15.
	" "B"	29	
Total value		...	<hr/> £22,000. <hr/>

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,020 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£ 700.
£1 "	" "	"	1,910.
10/- "	" "	"	410.
Total value		...	<hr/> £3,020. <hr/>

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £6,678 : 0 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London, and a sum of £45 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £66 : 9 : 7.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £784 : 5 : 6., which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. During the year the sum of £776 : 11 : 1, being the amount standing to the credit of the Fund in excess of 110% of the Note Issue, as at the 31st December, 1934, was transferred to Falkland Islands Revenue, in accordance with the approval contained in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 104 of the 6th September, 1935.

7. On the 31st December, 1935, the sum of £68 : 4 : 5, was charged to the Fund in respect of Depreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund, at that date. The market value of the Investments (£21,609 : 13 : 3) plus the liquid balance (£2,580 : 2 : 11) or a total of £24,189 : 16 : 2, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £10 : 3 : 10, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands Expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

8. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments as at the close of the year, are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1935.			
1st January. To Balance	£24976 : 11 : 1.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 784 : 5 : 6.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	66 : 0 : 7.	Sterling payment by Crown Agents, London	6638 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	9 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony	45 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	6678 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance	6 : 6 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	45 : 0 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of Note Issue, as at 31.12.34., transferred to Falklands Revenue	776 : 11 : 1.
Dividends received during year	784 : 5 : 6.	Telegrams	4 : 8 : 0.
Telegrams	2 : 5 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments, 31.12.35.	68 : 4 : 5.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue, as at 31.12.35.	10 : 3 : 10.	Balance	24240 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£32562 : 15 : 0.</u>		<u>£32562 : 15 : 0.</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments	...	£21,609 : 13 : 3.
Liquid balance	... ..	2,590 : 6 : 9.
		<u>£24,200 : 0 : 0.</u>
110% of the Note Issue	...	40 : 0 : 0.
Plus Sterling transfer maturing	...	<u>£24,240 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund 1935.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	125	2228	11	3
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	113	2284	0	6
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	118	708	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	114	2076	9	5
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	121	1210	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	111½	2808	5	11
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	98	882	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	1770	5	7	101	2573	3	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	102	1472	14	10
			18436	7	3	16319	7	9				
Joint Colonial Fund			...	...	...	1500	0	0	1500 0 0			
						17819	7	9	21609 13 3			
Book value			...	...	...	21677	17	8				
Market value			...	...	...	21609	13	3				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 68	4	5				

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 28th of May, 1936.

1. His Excellency the Governor and the members of the Council took the Oath of Allegiance to His Majesty King Edward VIIIth.

2. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 18th of November, 1935, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

“Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

“This is the first Session of the Falkland Islands Legislature since
“the death of our beloved Sovereign King George V, and Honourable
“Members will wish me to record our sense of grief at the loss of One
“whom we have so deeply mourned in common with the whole Empire.

“We will also wish to record at this Session the profound devotion
“of the Legislature and the people of the Colony to the Throne and person
“of His Majesty King Edward the VIIIth.

“Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the
“Colony for the year 1935 will be laid before you today with the Treasurer’s
“financial report.

“You will observe that the surplus Assets of the Colony decreased
“by £10,102 during the past year although the total expenditure of the
“Government was lower than the amount provided in the Budget by this
“Council in 1934. Certain unforeseen and indeed unforeseeable charges were
“made against the expenditure side of the accounts and the revenue fell short
“of the estimate for the reasons detailed by the Treasurer. Fortunately
“the deficit is mainly ascribable to the Government system of accounting
“and it has not been necessary to realize any of the Colony’s vested securities.
“None the less the need for careful administration of the finances is indicated.

“At the last meeting of this Council I informed Honourable Members
“that the Treasurer would be charged with the duty of investigating the
“cost of administration with a view to effecting economies. The Treasurer
“has furnished me with a report which is now in the hands of the Secretary
“of State for the Colonies and you will in due course be invited to consider
“certain reductions in expenditure which can it is believed be effected with-
“out sacrifice of efficiency.

“It is much to be deplored for the sake of the men concerned and
“their dependents that conditions of unemployment still continue. There
“was a decrease in the earlier part of the second year of relief payments
“of from 50 to 37 in the average number receiving relief weekly but the
“tendency is now upwards as is temporarily inevitable in the winter months.
“I must once again urge private employers and particularly farmers to en-
“gage extra labour whenever possible. The rise in the price of wool and
“oil and certain other factors give hope of increased trade and employment
“but no satisfaction can be felt while any man is out of employment who is
“willing and able to engage for work.

“It will become necessary shortly to replace the Government launch
“Penguin” which has now been in service for over 27 years. The means
“are available from a renewals fund which has been built up in the course
“of years and it is hoped to procure a vessel early in 1937. I have con-
“sidered it desirable to secure a vessel fitted for visiting the West Falkland

"and the outlying islands when not required for harbour duties. Tenders have been called from firms in the United Kingdom and you will be asked to approve of the expenditure when the amount has been ascertained.

"You will be asked to consider and enact some twelve bills to-day covering a wide variety of subjects. The more important from a local standpoint are those relating to inheritance, the restriction on deposits in the Savings Bank and their safeguard, the control of cattle on the Common and the Workmen's Compensation Bill."

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 6 of 1934 and 8 and 9 of 1935.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1935.
- (iv) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1936.
- (v) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1935.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of NINE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINETY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£9,697 : 7 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-NINE POUNDS TEN SHILLINGS AND EIGHTPENCE (£239 : 10 : 8) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars".

The Honourable G. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 5 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 5 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill entitled "The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable G. Roberts the Bill "To regulate and fix the Flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony" was withdrawn from the Agenda.

12. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Senior Medical Officer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate the Branding of Cattle depastured on Stanley Common".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 2 the deletion of the word "bull" and the comma immediately following.

In line 3 the deletion of the word "ox" and the comma immediately following, and the word "steer".

Clauses 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To govern the control and management of the Savings Bank".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 19 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 6 of 1934", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 3 was postponed until after consideration of the First Schedule.

Clauses 4 and 5 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 6 was postponed until after consideration of the Second Schedule.

Clauses 7 to 19 were agreed to.

The First and Second Schedules were agreed to.

Clauses 3 and 6 were recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

19. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sums of TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE, (£277 : 17 : 3), ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SEVEN POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE, (£1,987 : 12 : 4), and TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THREE POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£2,903 : 18 : 10), respectively.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State, that the aforesaid sums of TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE, (£277 : 17 : 3), ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SEVEN POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE (£1,987 : 12 : 4), and TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THREE POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£2,903 : 18 : 10), being the amounts of the excesses of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, respectively, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

The Resolution was adopted.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st March, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated, 1936.	Less than estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3506 5 0	6874 7 8	1674 4 11	3368 2 8	.....
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	36 18 0	44 3 0	.....	5 12 0
3. Internal Revenue	325 0 0	377 6 11	428 9 8	52 6 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	655 10 0	250 0 9	524 19 2	.....	405 9 3
5. Interest	3650 0 0	4238 17 7	3851 9 9	588 17 7	.....
6. Post Office	368 15 0	1626 14 9	297 1 6	1257 19 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	587 10 0	560 19 11	651 8 11	.....	26 10 1
8. Rents	305 15 0	202 7 0	207 16 7	.....	103 8 0
9. Miscellaneous	1381 0 0	606 11 9	514 14 2	.....	774 8 3
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	2000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12822 5 0	16774 4 4	8194 7 8	5267 6 11	1315 7 7
Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	3178 10 2	.....	1540 10 2	.....
Total ... £	14460 5 0	19952 14 6	8194 7 8	6807 17 1	1315 7 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8252 13 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund	.....	8370 17 10			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4 Other Surplus 55704 10 6 £296904 5 10		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1042 2 9			
Investments Realized	.....	21931 9 5			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	246 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	690 14 3			
Deposits Received	.....	20739 3 7			
Remittances Received	.....	17376 13 5			
Total	£	98603 5 6			
Balance brought down	£	1479 4 6			
Total	£	100082 10 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	£1479 4 6.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 17231.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarter ended 31st March, 1936.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than estimated, 1936.			Less than estimated, 1936.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	427	10	0	406	12	3	402	11	0	.....			20	17	9
2. The Governor	652	15	0	660	6	0	455	3	11	7	11	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	635	5	0	638	2	6	599	13	5	2	17	6	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	392	10	0	386	3	5	193	2	3	.....			6	6	7
5. Audit	33	10	0	34	5	0	34	10	0	15	0	.....	.....
6. Post Office	523	15	0	502	17	4	471	11	10	.....			20	17	8
7. Wireless Telegraphs	347	10	0	257	3	6	415	19	9	.....			90	6	6
8. Electrical	499	0	0	484	17	2	603	14	9	.....			14	2	10
9. Harbour	205	0	0	248	2	8	190	2	7	43	2	8	.....	
10. Legal	23	15	0	15	0	0	12	10	0	.....			8	15	0
11. Police & Prisons	248	5	0	227	16	9	245	0	0	.....			20	8	3
12. Medical	1393	15	0	1230	18	6	1181	2	4	.....			162	16	6
13. Education	656	5	0	610	18	11	622	6	4	.....			45	6	1
14. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0	.....			58	15	0
15. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	13	2	12	13	0	.....			1	1	10
16. Military	287	10	0	287	2	9	287	9	9	.....			7	3	
17. Stock Department	135	10	0	129	18	10	52	19	8	.....			5	11	2
18. Miscellaneous	1487	15	0	1301	18	5	1481	15	8	.....			185	16	7
19. Public Works Department	901	5	0	819	16	3	912	12	11	.....			81	8	9
20. Public Works Recurrent	1341	5	0	1331	1	5	1625	10	4	.....			10	3	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	10278	0	0	9599	4	10	9810	9	6	54	6	2	733	1	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2535	0	0	1543	11	3	2913	19	8	.....			991	8	9
Total Falklands	£ 12813	0	0	11142	16	1	12724	9	2	54	6	2	1724	10	1
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1936.															
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	3375	5	10	Land Sales Fund £244378 5 6 Other Surplus 66213 6 0 £310591 11 6								
Dependencies Payments	.....	.....	.....	6875	16	8									
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	1079	16	0									
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	34856	9	5									
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	816	7	3									
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	10183	15	5									
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	28311	13	8									
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	200	0	0									
Farm and Building Loans	.....	.....	.....									
Total ... £				96842	0	4									
Balance on 31st March, 1936 ...				3240	9	8									
Total				£ 100082	10	0									

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1936.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	† Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st March, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than † estimated 1936.	Less than † estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	126 5 0	127 3 10	10 15 5	18 10	.....
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	7124 14 3	775 5 8	4249 14 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	90 0 0	70 0 0	65 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	165 0 0	555 5 0	545 15 0	390 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	93 15 0	205 10 0	33 1 0	111 15 0	.....
5. Rents ...	375 0 0	150 0 0	1 0 0	.....	225 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3662 10 0	8252 13 1	1435 17 1	4817 13 1	227 10 0
Research Fund		8370 17 10			
£		16623 10 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund ... £326209 4 7
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 6108 4 4

£332317 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	† Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 31st March, 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than † estimated 1936.	Less than † estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	493 5 0	481 5 11	488 10 0	.....	11 19 1
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	186 15 0	407 16 4	178 8 0	221 1 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	3044 5 0	2434 18 7	413 8 11	.....	609 6 5
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3773 0 0	3375 5 10	1131 11 11	236 1 4	633 15 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3773 0 0	3375 5 10	1131 11 11	236 1 4	633 15 6
5. Research Fund		6875 16 8			
Total Expenditure		£ 10251 2 6			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1936.

Research Fund ... £327704 5 9
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 6108 4 4
 General Account ... 4877 7 3

£338689 17 4.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

AUGUST 1, 1936.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, 23rd June, 1936 :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday I beg to submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of His sincere appreciation of message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 65/36.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALLACE HIRTLE.

to be a Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of 12 months, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/187.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS NELLIE FRANCES STEEN.

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/188.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notices, Nos. 105, 113, 114 and 124 of the 31st of October, 12th of November, 13th of November and 24th of December, 1935, respectively, it is hereby notified, for general information, that an Order in Council entitled "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order, 1936", was made in the United Kingdom on the 10th of July, 1936, revoking the Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Orders in Council of October and November, 1935, as from the 15th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/35.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELIZABETH SMITH.

to be Assistant Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of April, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/189.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,

Chief Electrician, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. 40 days, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

M.P. P/108.

MR. H. E. SLADE,

Electrician, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Australia, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

M.P. L/79.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, to act as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

By Command.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/118.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 104 of the 28th of October, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BANKS HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

Assistant Medical Officer, West Falkland Island, to be a Medical Officer with effect from the 26th October, 1935.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 278/33.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 24th of April, 1936, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 24th of July, and on leave with half salary from the 25th to the 29th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/71.

NOTIFICATION.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned office in the public service of the Colony :

ELECTRICAL ... Chief Electrician.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th July, 1936.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Donald McKay, Junr., of Fox Bay, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Michael Robson, Attorney for Donald McKay, Sen., father of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st July, 1936.

INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the goods of the late Arnold Henricksen,
of Pebble Island, West Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the office of the Official Administrator on or before the 8th of

October, 1936.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th July, 1936.

*In the goods of the late Roderick Morrison, of
Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the office of the Official Administrator on or before the 19th of October, 1936.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20th July, 1936.

STANLEY VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1935.		1935.	
1st January	Balance £518 : 6 : 2	Salaries — 1st Oct., 1934	
January to April :		to 31st Dec., 1935 :	
Contributions from		Superintendent	£ 31 : 5 : 0
Insurance Companies	167 : 12 : 11	Assistant Superintendent	15 : 0 : 0
30th September :		Secretary & Treasurer	15 : 0 : 0
Government Savings		Caretaker & Engineer	30 : 0 : 0
Bank Interest	13 : 13 : 10	Fireboxes	12 : 9 : 6
		Colonial Government	
		Crown Agents (Materials)	77 : 3 : 8
		P.W.D. (Materials)	3 : 18 : 2
		Sundry Payments	4 : 2 : 7
		31st December	
		Balances :	
		Bank	£503 : 2 : 0
		Cash	7 : 12 : 0
			510 : 14 : 0
	£699 : 12 : 11		£699 : 12 : 11

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.
1st July, 1936.

V. A. H. BIGGS.
Secretary and Treasurer.
30th June, 1936.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 31st of July, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this thirty-first day of July, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under Section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 7 of 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

1. In these Rules "Savings Bank" means the Savings Bank established by the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936. Definition.
2. The Savings Bank shall be at the Public Treasury, Stanley, and shall be open daily each week (Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Public Holidays excepted) for the transaction of business from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. and on Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon. Hours of business.
3. Every Depositor, on making a first deposit in the Savings Bank, shall be supplied, free of charge, with a Pass Book, and shall be required to state his christian name and surname, occupation and residence, (to the officer appointed to receive the deposit), and to sign his name in the place provided for the Depositor's signature in the Pass Book. If the Depositor cannot write, his mark shall be taken and witnessed by the Colonial Treasurer or an officer of his Department. Method of making deposits.

If the Depositor is unable to attend personally at the Savings Bank, his signature or mark may be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or a Minister of Religion recognised by the Government, or by a landed proprietor, or Lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the district in which the Depositor resides. The particulars of the deposit together with the money to be deposited shall then be forwarded to the Colonial Treasurer to be dealt with according to the Savings Bank Rules.
4. Deposits may be made by a Trustee on behalf of another person or persons, in the joint names of such Trustee and the person or persons on whose account such moneys shall be so deposited, but repayment of the same or any part thereof shall not be made without the receipt and receipts of both or all of the said parties, or the survivor or survivors, or the executors or administrators of such survivor, whose receipt and receipts, either personally, or by agent appointed by Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney may be executed by an infant of or exceeding the age of 14 years, shall alone be a valid discharge, except in cases of insanity or imbecility of the party on whose behalf the deposits were made, when the Colonial Treasurer may, on proof of the fact to his satisfaction, allow repayment to be made to the Trustee alone. Deposits made by Trustees.
5. Deposits may be made by or for the benefit of any person under 21 years of age and repayment shall be made to such minor of the age of 10 years or more in the same manner as if he were of full age. Deposits by minors.
6. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman. Deposits by married women.
7. Deposits may be made by the Trustee of any Friendly Society, or of any Charitable or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, within the Colony of the Falkland Islands, provided always that such deposits shall not be of less amount than One Shilling, or of any sum not a multiple thereof, and that a copy of the rules of such Society or Penny Savings Bank shall be deposited with the Colonial Treasurer, with the names and addresses of the Trustees thereof. Deposits by Friendly Societies &c.

Limit of Deposits.

8. Deposits in the Savings Bank shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of £5,000 in respect of one or more accounts held by any one depositor.

Provided that the Governor in Council may approve of the said limit being exceeded in the case of investments on account of local Societies and Provident Funds.

Form of withdrawal.

9. Any Depositor wishing to withdraw the whole or any part of the sum standing to his credit in the Savings Bank, shall make application to the Colonial Treasurer, on the form prescribed in the Schedule to these Rules.

Withdrawals.

10. Every withdrawal from the Savings Bank shall be paid to the Depositor in person, or to the person duly authorised by him to receive the same, and receipts shall be given by the Depositor, or by the person authorized, as the case may be, for every payment made to him.

An authorization to receive payment from the Savings Bank shall be signed in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, a Minister of Religion recognized by the Government, or a landed proprietor or Lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the District in which the Depositor resides. If the Depositor be out of the Colony, his signature shall be verified by some constituted authority of the place in which he resides.

Withdrawals by
Friendly Societies &c.

11. Applications to withdraw money deposited by any Friendly, Charitable, or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, shall be signed by two of the Trustees of any such Society or Penny Savings Bank, or, when there is no Trustee, then by the Treasurer, and the names of the Trustee or Treasurer or other Officer of the Society authorized to receive the amount to be withdrawn, shall be stated in the notice of withdrawal, and the warrant for payment of the amount shall be made out in the name of such Trustee, Treasurer or Officer, and the receipt of such person apparently authorised shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

Amount of deposit
and withdrawals.

12. No deposit shall be for any sum less than One Shilling, and no withdrawals shall be for less amounts than One Shilling unless to close the account.

Rendition of Pass
Books for the purpose
of making entries.

13. All Pass Books shall be forwarded to the Colonial Treasurer annually on the anniversary of the date on which the account was opened in order that the entries in such books may be compared with the entries in the books of the Colonial Treasurer, and that the interest due to the Depositor may be inserted in his book.

Payment of deposits
on death of Depositor.

14. In case any Depositor shall die leaving any sum of money in the Savings Bank, the same shall only be paid to the Executor or Administrator on the production of the Probate of the Will, or Letters of Administration of the estate or effects of the deceased Depositor to the Colonial Treasurer. Provided always that if the sum of money, with interest, due to such Depositor at the time of his death shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration be not produced to the Colonial Treasurer or if notice in writing of the existence of a Will and intention to prove the same, or to take out Letters of Administration, be not given to the Colonial Treasurer, at his office within the period of one month after the death of the Depositor; or if such notice be given, but such Will be not proved, or Letters of Administration be not taken out, and the Probate or Letters of Administration (as the case may be) be not produced to the Colonial Treasurer within the period of two months from the death of the Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer after such period of one or two months (as the case may be) to pay and divide such funds at his discretion, to or amongst the widow or relatives of the deceased Depositor, or any, or more of them; or, if he shall think proper, according to the Statute of Distributions.

15. If any Depositor, being illegitimate, shall die intestate, leaving any person or persons who, but for the illegitimacy of such Depositor, and of such person or persons, would be entitled to the money due to such deceased Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer with the authority in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court, to pay the money of such deceased Depositor to any one or more of the persons who, in his opinion, would have been entitled to the same, according to the Statute of Distributions, if such Depositor and such person or persons had been legitimate.

Payment of deposits where Depositor being illegitimate shall die intestate.

16. If any Depositor shall become insane or otherwise incapacitated to act, and the same shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Colonial Treasurer and if the Colonial Treasurer shall be satisfied of the urgency of the case, he may pay from time to time out of the funds of such depositor to any person whom he shall judge proper, and the receipt of such person shall be a good discharge for the same.

Payment of deposits if Depositor shall become insane.

17. Any person contravening the provisions of these rules shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty for contravention of Rules.

18. The Colonial Treasurer is authorised to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony, Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of Depositors from such Savings Banks to the Savings Bank, and *vice versa*, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

Transactions with other Post Office Savings Banks.

19. No money shall be paid from the Savings Bank without the production of the Depositor's pass book and application for withdrawal made on the prescribed form. Payments may be made, when convenient to the Colonial Treasurer, at the time of application, provided nevertheless the Colonial Treasurer may in the exercise of his discretion require on the receipt of the application for withdrawal the following periods of delay:-

Periods allowed for payment of withdrawals.

For any sum of money not exceeding ten pounds (£10)
Two days.

For any sum of money exceeding ten pounds (£10)
Four days.

Provided always, that in case of the withdrawal of any sum exceeding Fifty Pounds, (£50) payment may be made by a Bill of Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable Thirty days after sight, or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Colonial Treasurer. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange, the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

20. The Government Savings Bank Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 1st day of March, 1916, under the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 1 of 1888, and any subsequent amendments or additions thereto are hereby cancelled.

Cancellation of Government Savings Bank Regulations, 1916.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of July, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE.**P.V.** No.....**Falkland Islands Savings Bank.****S.B.** No.....**FORM OF WITHDRAWAL.**

Depositor's Book. (Date).....day of.....19.....
 No.....

To the Colonial Treasurer, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Insert at (a) the
 amount to be
 withdrawn,
 except when
 closing account;
 then insert the
 words "the bal-
 ance, including
 interest."

I hereby give notice that I wish to withdraw the amount of
 (a)
 from my Deposit Account bearing the above number in the Books of the
 Savings Bank, and I request that payment of the said amount be made

_____ to me in person

*Words not ap-
 plicable to be
 struck out.

*to.....who is authorized to receive the same on my behalf
 and that the said amount be debited to my deposit account.

.....
 (Signature.)

.....
 (Address.)

N.B.—If payment is to be made to any person other than the Depositor himself this form of withdrawal must be signed by the depositor in the presence of a witness under Regulation 10 (see back hereof.)

I certify that I am personally acquainted with.....
 who is the possessor of Savings Bank Deposit Book No..... now produced to me and
 that he has affixed his signature to this form of withdrawal in my presence.
she her mark

Witness.....
 Qualification.....

AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT.

Depositor's Book No.....

Payment of the sum of.....
 is authorized to be made as requested, entry of the sum being duly made in the Depositor's Pass Book
 and receipts being given for the same.

Balance £.....s.....d.....

Colonial Treasurer.

Interest £.....s.....d.....

Total £.....s.....d.....

Date.....19.....

DEPOSITOR'S RECEIPT.

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the above-named sum of.....

£.....s.....d.....

Signature of Depositor or of
 person authorised by him.

Printed copies of this Form may be obtained at the Savings Bank for transactions with the Bank.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling Regulations, 1936. Short Title.
 2. (1) The expression "Whaling Officer" as used in these regulations shall mean such officer as the Governor may appoint to enforce the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936. Definitions of Whaling Officer and holders of Licences.
 - (2) The term "Holder of a lease of a land site" and "Holder of a licence" shall include the manager of the factory or ship used for taking and treating whales in respect of which a lease or licence is held.
 3. Licences authorising a ship or factory to be used for taking and treating whales may be issued for and in respect of the following places:- Places for which licences may be issued and period of validity.
 - (a) Falkland Islands
 - (b) South Georgia
 - (c) South Shetlands
 - (d) South Orkneys
 - (e) South Sandwich Islands
- and shall be valid for the period from the 15th October to the 15th May following.
4. The fees to be paid in respect of the granting of licences for the use of ships shall be:- Fees for Licences.
 - (a) In the case of a licence authorizing the use of a ship for treating whales the sum of £100, and
 - (b) in the case of a licence authorizing the use of a ship for taking whales the sum of £50.
 5. Every person desiring to obtain a licence for taking and treating whales shall apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall give the following particulars:- Conditions relative to the issue of licences.
 - (a) If an individual, his full name, nationality, description and address.
 - (b) If a private company, the full name, nationality, description and address of each partner, and if a limited company, the same particulars regarding each director.
 - (c) The names and description of all ships to be employed.
 - (d) The carrying capacity of the ship to be used for treating whales.
 - (e) The number and cubic capacity of all open and pressure boilers.
 - (f) In the case of a ship or factory for treating whales, the full description and particulars of the plant.

The applicant shall shew to the satisfaction of the Governor that he possesses or commands sufficient working capital to ensure the proper working of the licence applied for.

Applications for licences.

6. Applications for licences shall so far as possible be delivered at the Colonial Secretary's Office on or before the first day of May preceding the season during which the applicant proposes to operate.

Governor may refuse to grant licence.

7. The Governor may in the exercise of his discretion refuse to grant a licence to an applicant without giving any reason for refusal.

Licence not transferable without approval of Governor.

8. A licence shall not be transferable unless the approval of the Governor has been first applied for and obtained.

Conditions relative to provision and maintenance of spare catcher.

9. The holder of a licence authorising the use of whale catchers may be allowed to maintain a spare whale catcher for use in the event of a licensed catcher being laid up for repairs, subject to the following conditions:-

- (i) Payment of a fee of £50 a season.
- (ii) Such spare catcher shall be kept without a gun, whale rope or similar necessities for taking whales, when not in use.
- (iii) Notification shall be given to a whaling officer before the spare catcher shall be used with full particulars as to the nature of the repairs required for the licensed catcher and an estimate of the number of days required to effect repairs. During such period the gun and whaling gear shall be removed from the licensed catcher.

Whale catcher not to be employed until ship is ready to utilise carcasses.

10. A whale catcher shall not be used, without the sanction of the Whaling Officer, to take whales, or attempt to take whales until such time as the ship or factory for which it operates is ready to utilise immediately any whales taken.

Flensed carcasses not to exceed 20 at any one time.

11. The number of flensed carcasses of whales waiting to be dealt with at one time, either at a factory, or attached to any ship or buoy shall not exceed twenty.

Whaling Officer may prohibit the use of any whale catcher.

12. The Whaling Officer may prohibit the use of any licensed whale catcher for taking whales, when, in his opinion the further taking of whales would lead to an accumulation of whaling matter that could not be utilised without undue waste.

Pressure boilers.

13. Pressure boilers shall not be used for storing oil until the taking of whales has ceased for the season.

Rendition by manager of Statistical Returns.

14. The master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year returns giving the following particulars:-

- (a) Number and description of whales taken each month.
- (b) The date and place of taking.
- (c) The species and sex of each whale taken.
- (d) The measurements of each whale taken.
- (e) The yield of oil of different grades.
- (f) The quantities of meal, guano and other products derived.

15. The holder of a lease of a land site for a factory for treating whales shall not have the right to use any bays or anchorages for the purpose of mooring whales without the sanction of the Whaling Officer first being applied for and obtained.

Bays and anchorages shall not be used for mooring carcasses without permission of Whaling Officer.

16. The holder of a licence shall at his own expense remove or alter the position of any moorings laid down in the waters of the Colony and its Dependencies, or on land, on being required to do so by the Whaling Officer.

Moorings etc., expenses in connection with removal of to be borne by Licensee.

17. For the purposes of Section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, a Blue Whale shall be deemed to be immature if it is of less length than 60 feet and a Fin Whale shall be deemed to be immature if it is of less length than 50 feet, such length in each case being the distance measured on the level in a straight line between the extreme point of the snout and the notch of the tail.

Immature Whales.

18. The holder of a licence who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence and any person employed by him who commits a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty of fifty pounds for each offence.

Penalty for breach of Regulations.

19. Any person who refuses to obey the lawful order of the Whaling Officer shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations and shall be liable to the penalties set forth in the preceding regulation.

Penalty for breach of lawful orders issued by Whaling Officer.

20. These Regulations shall apply to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Regulations applicable to Colony and Dependencies.

21. The following regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933 and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, and amending legislation.

Whaling Regulations made on the 17th day of October, 1921.

Whaling Regulations made on the 20th day of July, 1923.

Whaling Regulations made on the 27th day of January, 1925.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of July, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/19/32.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1936.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th August, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. EDWARD F. LELLMAN,
as Second Clerk, Treasury, with effect from the 1st February, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/165.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th August, 1936.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

MR. NORMAN GRAY, M.B., Ch.B.,
to be a Public Vaccinator for the district of Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos, Port San

Carlos and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively Islands.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.
M.P. 474/28.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQUIRE,
of Roy Cove Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at Roy Cove a marriage between

Alfred George Ashley, bachelor,
and
Norah Phyllis Rutter, spinster.

M. J. STEWART,
Registrar General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th August, 1936.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th June, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated, 1936.	Less than ½ estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7012 10 0	9784 17 4	6728 10 9	2772 7 4	.....
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	70 11 0	73 16 0	.....	14 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	650 0 0	1107 4 9	1058 12 10	457 4 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1311 0 0	1041 2 6	1330 0 9	.....	269 17 6
5. Interest	7300 0 0	7421 15 5	7022 6 0	121 15 5	.....
6. Post Office	737 10 0	2918 18 8	1972 7 8	2181 8 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1175 0 0	908 9 6	1022 19 8	.....	266 10 6
8. Rents	611 10 0	486 16 6	485 6 7	.....	124 13 6
9. Miscellaneous	2762 0 0	914 2 11	886 15 11	.....	1847 17 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	4000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25644 10 0	28653 18 7	20580 16 2	5532 16 2	2523 7 7
Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	4236 14 9	25 0 0	960 14 9	.....
Total ... £	28920 10 0	32890 13 4	20605 16 2	6493 10 11	2523 7 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	14330 3 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund	.....	10968 12 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	405 0 8	Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2066 2 11			
Investments Realized	.....	53047 14 2	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	410 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1355 15 7	£5704 10 6		
Deposits Received	.....	36455 15 2			
Remittances Received	.....	28374 16 11	£296904 5 10		
Educational Loans	.....	225 0 0			
Total	£	180530 1 3			
Balance brought down	£	1479 4 6			
Total	£	182009 5 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	£1479 4 6.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 30th June, 1936.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1936.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1936.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Pensions	855	0	0	809	3	3	805	2	0	.....			45	16	9
2.	The Governor	1305	10	0	1292	16	2	1051	4	8	.....			12	13	10
3.	Colonial Secretary	1270	10	0	1167	7	4	1203	19	8	.....			103	2	8
4.	Treasury & Customs	785	0	0	736	17	0	516	5	6	.....			48	3	0
5.	Audit	67	0	0	69	10	0	67	10	0	2 10 0			.....	
6.	Post Office	1047	10	0	1009	10	5	1174	6	8	.....			37	19	7
7.	Wireless Telegraphs	695	0	0	762	15	8	909	14	4	67 15 8			.....	
8.	Electrical	998	0	0	921	13	10	1031	4	1	.....			76	6	2
9.	Harbour	410	0	0	549	2	9	433	0	5	139 2 9			.....	
10.	Legal	47	10	0	29	15	0	26	11	6	.....			17	15	0
11.	Police & Prisons	496	10	0	464	8	6	497	1	8	.....			32	1	6
12.	Medical	2787	10	0	2692	7	9	2536	10	6	.....			95	2	3
13.	Education	1312	10	0	1320	16	11	1424	9	8	8 6 11			.....	
14.	Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	17	0	0	13	10	0	.....			127	10	0
15.	Naturalist	27	10	0	49	17	8	25	10	1	22 7 8			.....	
16.	Military	575	0	0	537	9	3	398	15	4	.....			37	10	9
17.	Stock Department	271	0	0	291	17	9	157	6	5	20 17 9			.....	
18.	Miscellaneous	2975	10	0	3834	18	7	3481	1	5	859 8 7			.....	
19.	Public Works Department	1802	10	0	1720	4	5	1857	2	3	.....			82	5	7
20.	Public Works Recurrent	2682	10	0	2068	9	4	2547	17	8	.....			614	0	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £		20556	0	0	20346	1	7	20158	3	10	1120 9 4			1330	7	9
21. Public Works Extraordinary		5070	0	0	3512	1	11	7543	0	9	.....			1557	18	1
Total Falklands		£ 25626	0	0	23858	3	6	27701	4	7	1120 9 4			2888	5	10
								Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1936.								
Land Sales Fund		.....	.....	.....	229	3	6									
Dependencies Payments		.....	.....	.....	7280	14	1									
Research Fund		.....	.....	.....	22351	12	7	Land Sales Fund		.....	.....	£245207	6	7		
Unallocated Store Account		.....	.....	.....	3286	14	10	Other Surplus...		.....	.....	67549	15	2		
Investments made		.....	.....	.....	52950	7	3									
Advances made		.....	.....	.....	1576	9	7									
Deposits Repaid		.....	.....	.....	23813	16	7									
Remittances made		.....	.....	.....	41883	7	1									
Farm and Building Loans		.....	.....	.....	1400	0	0									
Total ...					£178630	9	0									
Balance on 30th June, 1936					3378	16	9									
Total					£182009	5	9									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£1511	5	4
Crown Agents ...	1350	12	2
South Georgia ...	516	19	3
	£ 3378	16	9.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1936.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th June, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated 1936.	Less than ½ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	252 10 0	137 18 4	18 19 3	.....	114 11 8
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	13171 14 0	7629 16 7	7421 14 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	50 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	330 0 0	555 10 0	545 15 0	225 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	187 10 0	214 1 4	189 11 0	26 11 4	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	151 0 0	1 0 0	.....	599 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7325 0 0	14330 3 8	8505 1 10	7723 15 4	718 11 8
Research Fund		10968 12 2			
“Discovery” Pension Fund		405 0 8			
£		25703 16 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund ...	£326209 4 7
“Discovery” Pension Fund	6108 4 4
	£332317 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 30th June, 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated 1936.	Less than ½ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	986 10 0	962 9 10	953 17 10	.....	24 0 2
General	87 10 0	50 1 5	62 10 0	.....	37 8 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	373 10 0	447 11 9	272 7 5	74 1 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	6088 10 0	5800 11 1	1769 0 2	.....	287 18 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	7546 0 0	7280 14 1	3079 15 5	84 1 9	349 7 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	7546 0 0	7280 14 1	3079 15 5	84 1 9	349 7 8
5. Research Fund		22351 12 7			
Total Expenditure		£ 29632 6 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1936.

Research Fund ...	£314826 4 2
“Discovery” Pension Fund	6513 5 0
General Account ...	7049 9 7

£328388 18 9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

OCTOBER 1, 1936.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 80 days, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 29th of August, 1936.

M.P. P/141.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointments to

the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a further period of three years, with effect from the 11th of September, 1936.

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON

YOUNG, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of three years, with effect from the 8th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. F. T. J. O'SULLIVAN

as Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/62.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. D. S. A. WEIR,

of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture, to be Stock Adviser to advise on all matters concerning the sheep-farming industry of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 10th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under Section 2 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, to appoint

MR. D. S. A. WEIR,

Stock Adviser, to be an Inspector for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance, with effect from the 10th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, six months leave on full salary, with effect from the 26th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/88.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley Falkland Islands.
22nd September, 1936.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 26th/27th of September.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to be Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 26th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :—

THE HONOURABLE

R. L. CHEVERTON, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.,

to be Medical Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Captain, with effect from the 29th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/171.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Jane Ann McPherson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John McPherson, of Walker Creek, East Falkland Island, executor of the will of the above-named deceased, has by his Attorney, The Falkland Islands Co. Limited, applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 16th October, 1925.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd September, 1936.

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, HERBERT-HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

The export, including re-export, to Spain of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions is prohibited.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment)
Ordinance, 1913.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by section 8 of the Wild Animals and Birds (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that the wild bird "Partridge" shall be added to Schedule I and the wild animal "Hare" expunged from Schedule II of the aforesaid Ordinance as amended by Orders in Council dated the 31st day of March, 1914, the 28th day of January, 1931, and the 12th day of July, 1935.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 14/31.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance,
1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

- Short Title. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling
(Amendment) Regulations, 1936."
- Amendment of section 3 of Whaling Regulations, 1936. 2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "15th October to the 15th May following" in lines 9 and 10 and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "16th October to the 16th April following"

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council
at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

A Bill

To provide for the grant of Pensions,
Gratuities and other allowances to persons
who have been in the Public Service of the
Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Enacting Clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance,
1936.

Definitions. 2. In this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder—
The term "Officer" means any person holding a pensionable office in the service of the Colony. In case of any question or dispute arising as to whether a person is to be regarded as an officer for the purpose of this Ordinance or of any Regulations made hereunder the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

The term "Pensionable Office" means—

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony, an office which has been declared by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be pensionable; provided that any office declared to be pensionable under this Section may be declared at any time by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights;

- (b) in respect of other public service, an office which is a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "Pensionable emoluments"

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes

- (i) salary,
- (ii) personal allowance,
- (iii) house allowance,
- (iv) fuel allowance,

but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;

- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "salary" means the salary attached to an office.

The term "personal allowance" means a special addition to such salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

The terms "house allowance" and "fuel allowance" mean the estimated value of free quarters and fuel as defined in Regulation 8 (2) in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any Regulation hereafter made amending or substituted for the same.

The term "year" means a calendar year.

The term "month" means a calendar month.

The term "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

The term "public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Imperial Government, or the Government of India, or of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or a territory under British Mandate, or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder. Service as a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or a territory under a British Mandate, or as a Governor in India, or as a Governor-General of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan shall be deemed to be "public service" except for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 10 of this Ordinance.

The term "other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

The term "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and when made, to vary and revoke regulations for the granting of

Governor in Council may make pension regulations.

pensions, gratuities and other allowances to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

Every such regulation when made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and shall be published in the Gazette. Provided that until varied or revoked by any such regulations the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force.

(2) The said regulations, and any regulations varying or revoking the same as aforesaid, shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if they were contained in this Ordinance and the term "this Ordinance" shall in the following sections be read and construed accordingly.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by the Governor in Council by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. not of right.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

Service not qualifying for pension.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer in respect of any service :-

(a) while on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the Colony or in an office in other public service which is at the time of confirmation pensionable under the pension regulations applicable to such service; or

(b) while under the age of twenty years.

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

7. No pension gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases :-

(a) on or after attaining the age of 55 years.

(b) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which an officer is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity:

(c) on the abolition of his office:

(d) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected.

(e) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent:

(f) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as hereinafter provided:

(g) on retirement in circumstances rendering him

eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Act, 1911, or any Act amending or replacing the same.

8. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Retirement for inefficiency.

9. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of 55 years.

Age of compulsory retirement.

10. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

Maximum pension grantable.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service.

Provided that where such a person receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this sub-section to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2), the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an additional pension granted in respect of any injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension, the amount of such additional pension which he may draw shall not exceed one sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such additional pension, falls short of two-thirds of such highest emoluments.

11. Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer has attained the age of 55 years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in any other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of the grant of his pension.

Liability of Pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of 55 years.

Pensions affected by re-employment.

12. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater:

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

Gratuity affected by re-employment.

13. If any officer to whom a gratuity without pension has been granted under this Ordinance is re-appointed to any office in the service of the Colony or in other public service, his previous service may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be taken into account for the purposes of pension, if he refunds the gratuity on such re-appointment.

Pensions etc. not to be assignable.

14. No pension, or gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatsoever, other than a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

15. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated a bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgement of the Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Provided always that in any case where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the pensioner, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if such pensioner is resident in the Colony then for the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be shall think fit, to cause all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become a bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance and personal support and benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

Pensions etc. to cease on conviction.

16. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court whether within or without the Colony for any crime or offence, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person is resident in the Colony the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Provided always that the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect in the case of a person who after conviction at any time receives a free pardon;

And provided further that where a pension or allowance ceases for the reason aforesaid it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be to cause all or any part of the moneys to which the pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance to be paid to or applied for the benefit of any wife child or children of the pensioner, or after the expiration of his sentence, also for the benefit of the pensioner himself, in the same manner precisely and subject to the same qualifications and

restrictions as in the case of bankruptcy hereinbefore provided.

17. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance becomes either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in anyway directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease :

Pensions etc. to cease on accepting certain appointments.

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

18. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

19. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office, who is not serving on probation or agreement, dies as the direct result of of injuries received :-

Pensions etc. to Dependents when an officer is killed on duty.

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duties,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative in accordance with Section 18 of this Ordinance :-

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to the widow, while unmarried and of good character at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his pensionable emoluments at the date of injury or £10 a year, whichever be the greater, and also a gratuity not exceeding £1 multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years, to each child alive at the date of the father's death, and a gratuity not exceeding £15 to any posthumous child: Provided that the gratuities so granted shall not in the aggregate be less than £10 nor more than £60;
- (ii) if the officer's wife predeceases him or if no pension is granted to her under the preceding sub-section, and he leaves children who would have been eligible for gratuity if a pension had been granted to the widow, gratuities of twice the amount of the gratuities for which they would have been eligible in such circumstances;
- (iii) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, at a rate not exceeding the rate of the pension which might have been granted to his widow :

SCHEDULE.

Regulations for the granting of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to Officers.

PART I.

General Regulations.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1936. Short Title.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter called the Ordinance, and of these Regulations, every officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony in a civil capacity for ten years or upwards, may be granted a pension at the rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service. Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.
3. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which if there had been no qualifying period might have been granted to him under Regulation 2. Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.
4. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, service qualifying for pension or gratuity, as the case may be, shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary or half-salary from the Colony's funds and the date of his leaving the Colony's service, without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave. Period of service in the Colony qualifying for pension or gratuity defined.
5. Service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be granted must be unbroken except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation. Service to be unbroken.
6. For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity the following periods shall be taken into account as pensionable service :— Computation of pensions and gratuities.
 - (a) Any periods during which he has been on duty; Leave of absence.
 - (b) Any period during which he received half-salary from the Colony's funds while proceeding to the Colony on first appointment ;
 - (c) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave with full or half salary ;
 - (d) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave without salary, granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Secretary of State, and during which he has not qualified for pension or gratuity in respect of other public service ;

And any periods during which he has been absent on leave other than those specified above shall be deducted from the officer's

total service in order to arrive at his period of pensionable service.

Computation of pensions and gratuities.
Service on the active list of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

7. For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who, during some period of his service in a pensionable office in the Colony, has been on the Active List of the Army, Navy, or Royal Air Force, the whole or any part of such period during which no pension contributions have been paid by the Colony, or if paid, have been refunded, may be taken into account.

Computation of pensions, etc. on what emoluments to be based.

8. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity :-

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held one office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;
- (c) in other cases the average of the full pensionable emoluments payable in respect of each of the offices substantively held by the officer during his tenure thereof within such period of three years shall be taken ;

Provided that if such average is less than the full pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of the first transfer within such period of three years, the Governor in Council may grant him a pension calculated upon the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date.

(2) The estimated value of free quarters together with the estimated value of free fuel shall be taken as one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

9. Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that where an unbroken period of service in a civil capacity in an appointment other than a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office in the Colony, such period or any part of such period may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be so taken into account.

Acting Service.

10. Where an officer has performed acting service in a pensionable office in the Colony, the period of such service may be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that

(1) The period of such acting service was not part of the pensionable service of the previous holder of the office and does not fall to be reckoned as part of the officer's own pensionable service in other public service;

(2) this period of service is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the Colony.

11. (1) If an officer holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with Regulation 2.

Abolition or reorganisation of office.

Provided that if he has been in the service of the Colony for less than the qualifying period of ten years, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with that Regulation as if there had been no qualifying period.

(2) Such an officer may also be granted an additional pension at the rate of one-sixtieth part of his annual pensionable emoluments for each complete period of three years' pensionable service :

Provided that

- (a) the addition shall in no case exceed ten-sixtieths ; and
- (b) no addition shall be made so as to qualify an officer for a pension of higher annual value than that for which he would have been qualified by length of service on reaching the age at which he may be required to retire, or for a pension of higher annual value than the maximum prescribed in Section 10 of the Ordinance.

(3) Any pension granted to an officer in accordance with this Regulation shall be subject to the condition that he shall be liable to be recalled to service in the Colony.

Provided that if such an officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service, and if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

12. (1) Where an officer has been permanently injured :—

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, he may, if he is qualified for a pension under Regulation 2, be granted, in addition to the pension granted to him under that Regulation, an additional pension at the rate of the proportion of his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table :—

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is :—

slightly impaired	...	five-sixtieths ;
impaired	...	ten-sixtieths ;
materially impaired	...	fifteen-sixtieths ;
totally destroyed	...	twenty-sixtieths ;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension shall be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :—

- (a) where the injured officer has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) where the injured officer is at the date of injury within ten years of the age at which he may be required to retire ; or

- (c) where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, but the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity not due to the injury :

Provided also that the total amount of the additional pension shall not exceed the amount prescribed in Section 10 (4) of the Ordinance.

Pension to injured officer where service is less than ten years.

(2) An officer so injured, whose length of service is not such as to qualify him for a pension under Regulation 2, but who is qualified for a gratuity under Regulation 3, may nevertheless be granted in lieu of such a gratuity a pension at the rate of one-sixth hundredth part of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service together with such additional pension as might be awarded to him under the preceding part of this Regulation if he were qualified for pension.

(3) An officer so injured who is not qualified for either a pension under Regulation 2, or a gratuity under Regulation 3 may nevertheless be granted a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which he might have been granted if he had been so qualified.

Officers who have served in a non-pensionable office.

13. In special cases an officer holding a non-pensionable office may :—

- (a) if he has served the Colony for not less than seven years and is removed in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected ; or
- (b) if he has served for not less than fifteen years and he retires in any of the cases set out in Section 7 of the Ordinance, be granted a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater for each year of his service.

Officers transferred from pensionable to non-pensionable office.

14. Where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable to a non-pensionable office and subsequently retires either from a pensionable or non-pensionable office in circumstances in which he might have been granted a pension if he had continuously held a pensionable office, he may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be allowed to count his service in the non-pensionable office as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer, and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer.

Gratuity and reduced pension.

15. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under the Ordinance may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided, be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the amount of the reduction so made in the pension.

(2) The option referred to in sub-section (1) shall be exercisable :—

- (a) in the case of an officer to whom, if retired on the ground of ill-health, a pension might be awarded by reason only of the taking into account, under Regulation 9 of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office; not later than six months from the date when he receives notice of the approval of the Governor in Council for taking such service into account.
- (b) in the case of an officer who is transferred to the

service of the Colony from other public service, not later than thirteen months after the date of his transfer or one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later;

- (c) in the case of any other officer; not later than one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the Ordinance:

Provided always

- (i) that an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the Governor's discretion after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board;
- (ii) that the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; and
- (iii) that if an officer has exercised the option his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the Ordinance.

PART II.

Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.

16. For the purpose of these Regulations :-

The term "Scheduled Government" means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

The term "Service in the Group" means service under the Government of the Colony, and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

Definitions.

17. Subject to the succeeding Regulations, the provisions of Regulations 8 (2), 9, 13, 14, and 15 shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service and the provisions of Regulations 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1), and 10 shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part I.

Provided that in the application of Regulation 15 to cases falling under the limitation of Section 10 (2) of the Ordinance the words "such pension" in that Regulation shall mean the amount of pension which he might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

18. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him had he been wholly in the Colony for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in

Pension for service wholly within the Group.

circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the Group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) the final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the Group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulations 11 and 12;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the final pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account:

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the Group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of any period of leave without salary or with salary at a special rate which was granted to him in order to make continuous service interrupted either by abolition of office or in consequence of a reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency and economy.

Pension where other service not within the Group.

19. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the Service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity, be granted in respect of his service in the Colony a pension at the rate of one sixhundredth part of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement, as the case may be, from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension when other service both within and not within the Group.

20. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, the provisions of Regulation 18 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the Group.

Additional pension to officers retiring on account of injury.

21. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service, and whose aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he

is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the additional pension allowed by that Regulation, in addition to the pension granted under Regulations 18, 19, or 20 as the case may be.

22. Where by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under Regulation 21 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension allowed by Regulation 21.

Pension in respect of injury after less than 12 months service in the Colony.

23. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these regulations is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in Regulation 11, he may if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony in addition to the pension granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, an addition to his pension equal to the addition to his pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Addition to pension in respect of abolition or reorganisation of office.

24. (1) Where an officer has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of ten years service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which had there been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

(2) Where such an officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be treated as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted, in addition, the gratuity for which he is eligible under sub-section (1) of this Regulation.

Injury.

25. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months employment in last service.

26. The Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto.

SCHEDULE.*(See Regulation 16.)*

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment).
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bechuanaland Protectorate.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Federated Malay States.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
Gold Coast.
Grenada.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica.
Kenya.
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine.
St. Helena.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Swaziland.
Tanganyika Territory.
Tonga.
Trinidad.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Uganda Protectorate.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,
1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1936.

Appropriation of
£73,805 for service of
year 1937.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1937, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, Eight hundred, and Five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1577	0	0
II.	The Governor	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2570	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1555	0	0
V.	Audit	138	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3775	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph	3218	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	760	0	0
IX.	Legal	95	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1007	0	0
XI.	Medical	5047	0	0
XII.	Education	2750	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XV.	Military	956	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6537	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4663	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3675	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	5495	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 46773	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	10128	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 56901	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3200	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13704	0	0
	Total	£ 73805	0	0

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1936.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1557	1571	7855
£1	57	146	13886	14089	14089
10/-	—	—	4082	4082	2041
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	187	19525	19802	24000

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices £ s. d.
22115 : 15 : 10.

Liquid portion of Fund :—

Crown Agents £1500 : 0 : 0

Colony £2821 : 1 : 9

Less sterling

transfer maturing 200 : 0 : 0

2621 : 1 : 9

4121 : 1 : 9.

Total amount of Note Security Fund ... £26236 : 17 : 7.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	99½	1014	6	5
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	100	2020	4	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	124	2210	14	8
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	113	2284	0	7
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	117	702	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	113	2058	5	2
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	119	1190	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	113	2846	1	6
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	102	2598	13	3
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	102	1472	14	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	98	882	0	0
			20456	11	3		22115	15	10

Examined

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,

Commissioner of Currency.

3rd September, 1936.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1935-1936.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lafonia.	1,797	49,320	55,403	19,157	35,531	161,208	Double Swallow.
"	Fitzroy.	342	12,058	11,033	3,982	7,456	34,871	"
Estate, J. J. "Felton."	Evelyn.	473	7,478	10,276	3,036	6,039	27,302	Back Square.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	217	8,861	11,201	—	3,884	24,163	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	305	5,094	6,074	1,746	2,403	15,622	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	309	6,408	8,999	2,901	5,449	24,066	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	247	6,558	9,650	2,806	5,817	25,078	Saw.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	83	725	2,320	150	612	3,890	Double Slit.
H. S. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	19	391	1,050	—	240	1,700	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	44	507	1,280	82	238	2,151	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	136	3,234	3,827	650	2,171	10,018	Front Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	177	4,900	6,052	—	2,885	14,014	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	100	4,164	3,681	2,120	1,827	11,892	Slit.
		4,249	109,698	130,846	36,630	74,552	355,975	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	357	8,030	11,352	3,938	6,323	30,000	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	354	11,975	12,010	3,801	6,812	34,961	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	129	4,850	4,256	2,922	2,919	15,076	Front Square.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,841	4,500	1,000	2,459	12,000	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	294	7,309	9,830	3,050	5,285	25,768	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	394	7,160	11,348	3,265	5,584	27,751	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	285	5,803	7,517	1,196	3,069	17,870	Double Slit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	221	8,910	9,358	3,053	5,343	26,885	Fore Bit.
		2,234	57,878	70,171	22,234	37,794	190,311	
ISLANDS.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Islands adjacent to Lafonia.	191	701	6,850	—	3,537	11,279	Double Swallow.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	124	1,966	3,079	242	1,356	6,767	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	8	—	212	140	85	445	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	134	1,183	1,250	364	1,089	4,020	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	17	319	691	200	540	2,267	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	2	850	72	31	2	957	Fork.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	99	556	751	149	515	2,070	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	19	856	550	631	205	2,261	Back Bayonet.
Estate A. E. Felton.	West Point.	29	365	813	599	646	2,452	Fore Bit.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	90	3,238	2,840	895	1,633	8,696	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	158	7,986	5,758	2,093	3,662	19,657	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	60	—	180	—	240	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	696	424	209	295	1,634	Slit.
G. McKay.	Middle.	2	33	40	—	65	140	Slit.
		883	19,309	23,330	5,733	13,630	62,885	
EAST FALKLAND		4,249	109,698	130,846	36,630	74,552	355,975	
WEST FALKLAND		2,234	57,878	70,171	22,234	37,794	190,311	
ISLANDS		883	19,309	23,330	5,733	13,630	62,885	
TOTALS		7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	609,171	
IMPORTATIONS.								
HORSES.	RAMS.	EWES.	DOGS.	GUANACHO.	BULLS.	GUINEA PIGS.		
211	64	43	2	6	1	5		

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1931-1936.

::O::

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23

A. M. BONNER,

Inspector of Stock.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

NOVEMBER 2, 1936.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to confirm the appointment of

MR. J. BOUND

as Clerk in the Electrical Department, with effect
from the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/186.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th October, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

MISS ELVIRA HADASSAH FUHLENDORFF

Nurse Probationer, to be a Junior Nurse in the
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect
from the 9th of October, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/161.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd October, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1936.

The Order of Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.00 a.m., at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the ceremony.

At 11.00 a.m., a gun will be fired from Victory Green. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m., a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded. At the conclusion of the Order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 24th of April, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th April to the 23rd October, 1936, inclusive.
M.P. L/27.

MR. A. H. HILLS,
Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th April to the 23rd of October, 1936, inclusive.
M.P. L/129.

MR. G. LANNING,
Wireless Operator, 2nd Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 23rd of October, 1936, inclusive.
M.P. L/96.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund".
M.P. 232/35.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901".
M.P. 295/35.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Branding of Cattle depastured on Stanley Common".
M.P. 135/32.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy".
M.P. 48/36.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament".
M.P. 532/29.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Stewart, of Chartres, West Falkland, deceased.

Whereas William Stewart, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd October, 1936.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1936, the same will be issued for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st October, 1936.

A Bill

To provide for the establishment of a Provident Fund in the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows : Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Falkland Islands Provident Fund Ordinance, 1936. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:— Interpretation.

"Falkland Islands" means the Government of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies,

"Salary" includes wages, and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever, nor any additional remuneration drawn in respect of service other than on Government duty.

3. (1) On the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be established a Fund to be known as the Falkland Islands Provident Fund, hereinafter referred to as "the Fund" under the control and management of the Treasurer, who shall, so far as practicable, invest the moneys paid into the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Governor in Council shall approve. Establishment of Fund.

(2) The Treasurer shall submit to the Governor as soon as possible after the thirty-first day of March in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund.

4. (1) Every person wholly and continuously employed in the service of the Government on a salary or on wages amounting to not less than one hundred pounds per annum paid wholly or Who shall become a depositor.

partly from the recurrent votes, such person being hereinafter called a "servant", shall, if appointed after the 31st December, 1936, or if the terms of his agreement so require, become a depositor to the Fund under the provisions of this Ordinance from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is appointed or from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance, as the case may be;

Provided that the expression "servant" shall not include an apprentice.

(2) Every servant in, or selected for appointment in, the service of the Government on the 31st December, 1936, who does not elect to become a depositor as provided in Section 5 and is appointed to the service of the Government subsequently to the 1st January, 1937, upon such terms as constitute a re-appointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall for the purpose of this Ordinance, be deemed to be appointed to the service of the Government on the date of such re-appointment or re-engagement, and shall become a depositor as from the date of such re-appointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a depositor.

5. Every servant who was in, or was selected for appointment to, the service of the Government on the 31st December, 1936, and was not under the terms of his agreement or otherwise liable to become a depositor to the Fund may, by a written notice addressed to the Treasurer and received by him on or before the 31st March, 1937, or within such extended time as the Treasurer may allow, elect to become a depositor, if at the time of such election he is in the service of the Government, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Who are not contributors.

6. No contribution to the Fund shall be made by a servant:—

- (a) who has completed less than twelve months continuous service; or
- (b) who is under the age of eighteen years; or
- (c) who is a learner, or an apprentice, or who is on probation; or
- (d) whose age on appointment is fifty years or over; or
- (e) who has attained the age of fifty-five years; or
- (f) who is pensionable under the Pensions Ordinance, 1936, or is otherwise eligible for pension under any other law of the Colony; or
- (g) who is a married woman.

Rate of compulsory deposit.

7. Every depositor shall deposit monthly an amount equal to one-twelfth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government or until he may be admitted to the pensionable establishment of the Government.

The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on the full salary whether the depositor is on full, half or no pay, except that in case of periods of half pay or no pay extending over two months continuously, a depositor may elect to contribute at the rate of one-twelfth of the salary which he is receiving during those periods.

Voluntary deposits.

8. Subject to regulations, a depositor may, from time to time, make voluntary deposits of not less than five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in

any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all. The depositor may withdraw all or any part of such deposits and interest due thereon, subject to regulations.

9. (1) On the 30th day of June and the 31st day of December in each year, the account of every depositor shall be provisionally credited by the Treasurer with a sum equal to one-half of the compulsory deposits made by him during the preceding six months. Bonuses.

(2) The sums so credited shall each be called a "Bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited on total deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed by the Governor not later than the first day of March each year, and shall begin to accrue on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made, or received, or the bonus credited. It shall be calculated to the 31st December in each year and shall be added to and become part of the principal. Interest.

(2) The rate of interest fixed may differ for compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses.

11. No compulsory deposit or the bonus or interest thereon, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever. Deposits, etc., not to be assigned or attached.

12. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits or bonuses only in the following circumstances :- Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Governor; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if he is satisfied that it is desirable in the interests of the depositor, for the following purposes :-

(a) To pay the passage of any member of a depositor's family coming from abroad, or leaving the Colony invalided, or from other similar cause. The term family means, the wife, legitimate children, parents, sisters and brothers of a depositor, if wholly dependent on and ordinarily resident with him.

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of his father, mother, wife or child, but not of any other person.

(c) To pay the hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of his father, mother, wife or child (but not of any other person), if established to the satisfaction of the Treasurer.

Provided that the total amount withdrawn shall not exceed, at any one time, half the depositor's compulsory deposits and bonuses.

13. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits or bonuses under Section 12 shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary. Repayment of withdrawal.

14. (1) On the death of a depositor or on the termination by Government of a depositor's service with the Government his account, interest having been credited up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service, shall be Closing of accounts.

closed and a notice shall be given to the person entitled to receive payment or to the depositor, as the case may be, provided that if a depositor is admitted to the pensionable establishment of the Government, his deposits with interest, but without bonus or interest on bonus, shall be refunded to him in respect of any period for which pension or gratuity may become payable to him under the Law relating to pensions.

(2) A female contributor who marries while in the service shall, on submitting to the Treasurer within three months of the date of her marriage satisfactory proof of such marriage, be paid from the Fund a sum equal to the aggregate of the contributions which she has made to the Fund together with interest thereon, but without bonus or interest on bonus; Provided that a female contributor who marries while in the service after she has completed four years' continuous service as a contributor shall, on submitting to the Treasurer within three months of the date of her marriage satisfactory proof of such marriage, be paid from the Fund a sum equal to the aggregate of the contributions which she has made to the Fund, together with interest thereon, and shall in addition be entitled to any contributions made to the Fund from general revenue under Section 8 of this Ordinance on her behalf together with interest thereon. A female contributor shall cease to be a contributor to the Fund with effect from the end of the month immediately preceding her marriage.

Consequence of resignation or dismissal.

15. A depositor shall be entitled to the bonus or bonuses provisionally credited to him under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, with the interest accrued thereon, provided that if he should resign, leave the service without the permission of the Government, or be dismissed before he has completed ten years' unbroken service in the Government, the Treasurer may withhold all or any part of such bonus or bonuses; Provided further that, should he be dismissed in consequence of conviction on a criminal charge which in the opinion of the Governor is connected with the duties of his office, he shall not in any circumstances receive bonus of any kind whatsoever.

Bonus on death or discharge.

16. If a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or is discharged on account of reduction of establishment or retires for reasons of ill-health or age, or is transferred to another Colony, his account shall be credited with bonus in proportion to the amount of his compulsory deposits during the then current financial year.

Sums due to Government.

17. Any sum or sums due to Government by the depositor on the termination of his service, may be withheld from the amount then standing to his credit in the Fund.

Payment on the death of depositor.

18. On the death of a depositor:-

- (1) if the amount at his credit does not exceed Fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated in manner prescribed by regulations under this Ordinance by the depositor to receive it, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the person appearing to him to be entitled by law to receive it;
- (2) if the amount at his credit exceeds Fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person entitled by law to receive it.

Provided that the Treasurer may make advances, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased, or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependents of the deceased if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

- (3) Any payment made by the Treasurer under this Section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government by any other person in connection with such payment.

19. The Treasurer may also at his discretion and with the approval of the Governor in Council grant to a depositor on his retirement, or in the case of his death, to his widow or children, for good and faithful continuous service of not less than twenty years, a gratuity of a sum equal to half a month's salary at the time of retirement or death in respect of each year's service; but no gratuity shall be granted in respect of service over twenty-five years or of service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be payable under the law regulating pensions.

20. For the purpose of this Ordinance, service with the Government shall not be taken to commence before the 1st January, 1937.

21. The Governor may make regulations, to be published in the Gazette, generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

DECEMBER 1, 1936.

No. 15.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th November, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 6th of November, 1936 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1937, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 238/36.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment in substitution for that published in Government Notice, No. 19 of the 12th of February, 1935 :-

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET,
Falkland Islands Defence Force, to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

**Regulations made by the Governor in
Executive Council under Section 6 of the
Motor Car Ordinance, No. 2 of 1936.**

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Motor Cars Regulations, 1936".

Applications for registration of motor cars, etc., and licensing thereof.

2. Applications for the registration of motor cars, trailers or invalid carriages, and for the licensing thereof, shall be made by the owner to the Chief Constable on the form prescribed in the Schedule to these Regulations, which must be duly completed by the applicant and accompanied by the prescribed fees.

Forms to be used.

3. The forms contained in the Schedule to these Regulations shall be used for the purposes stated thereon.

Motor vehicles register.

4. The Chief Constable shall keep a register of motor vehicles and shall forthwith enter particulars of the vehicles in the register.

Applications for driving licences.

5. Applications for driving licences shall be made to the Chief Constable on the prescribed form and the information required on such application form shall be given in the applicant's own handwriting.

Age.

6. No driving licence shall be granted to drive a motor cycle to any person under the age of 16 years, or to drive any other class of motor car to any person under the age of 18 years.

Meeting or overtaking other traffic.

7. (1) Every motor vehicle meeting or being overtaken by other traffic shall be kept to the left or near side of the road.

(2) Every motor vehicle overtaking other traffic shall be kept to the right or off side of such other traffic.

(3) Animals which are being led may be passed or overtaken on whichever side is safer.

(4) Every motor vehicle being overtaken by other traffic shall be driven as close to the side of the road as possible so as to allow such other traffic to pass, and every motor vehicle shall in all cases be driven so as to give as much space as possible for the passing of other traffic.

(5) No motor vehicle shall be driven so as to overtake other traffic unless the driver has a clear and unobstructed view of the road ahead and he shall not overtake such other traffic unless he sees that the road ahead is clear for a sufficient distance to enable him to overtake and get back to his proper side before meeting any traffic coming from the opposite direction.

(6) No motor vehicle shall overtake other traffic when approaching or rounding a corner, or when roads intersect or fork, or where a road passes over the brow of a hill or over a hump-backed bridge, or in any other circumstances where the driver cannot see sufficiently far ahead to overtake with safety.

Vehicles not to obstruct other traffic.

8. No motor vehicle shall cross a road, or be turned in a road, or proceed from one road into another road, or drive from a place which is not a road into a road, or from a road into a place which is not a road, unless he can do so without obstructing any other traffic on the road, and for this purpose a motor vehicle will be held to be obstructing other traffic if it causes risk of accident thereto.

9. (1) Every motor vehicle turning from one road into another road to the left shall keep close to the left side of each road. Turning from one road into another.

(2) Every motor vehicle turning from one road into another road to the right shall drive round the point of intersection of the two roads, and shall keep close to the left side of each road.

(3) When emerging from a minor into a major road drivers of vehicles must proceed at such a speed as to make collision between the emerging vehicle and traffic on the major road impossible.

For the purpose of sub-section (3) of section 9 of these Regulations, all roads running East and West in Stanley shall be deemed major roads, and all roads running North and South minor roads.

10. Every driver of a motor vehicle shall reduce speed upon approaching a cross-roads, a curve, corner, bridge, sharp turn, or steep descent. Speed to be reduced when approaching cross-roads, etc.

11. A driver of a motor vehicle shall not alter speed or direction until he has ascertained that the road is clear and has given the hand signals which are prescribed. Duty when altering speed.

12. Slow moving traffic shall keep well to the left at all times, and unladen vehicles shall give way to laden vehicles. Slow moving traffic.

13. The following signals shall be given by all drivers of motor vehicles, for the purpose of indicating their intentions to other users of the road :— Signals to be given by drivers to other users of the road.

(a) When about to slow down, or stop or turn to the left, extend the right arm with the palm of the hand turned downwards, and move the arm slowly up and down, keeping the wrist loose.

(b) When about to turn to the right, extend the right arm and hand with the palm turned to the front, and hold them right in a horizontal position straight out from the off-side of the vehicle. (This signal may be used in any circumstances when it may be necessary to convey the warning to traffic following behind that it is dangerous to overtake.)

(c) To indicate to following traffic that they may overtake on the right, extend the right arm and hand below the level of the shoulder, and move them backwards and forwards.

14. (1) The Director of Public Works or his representative may, if he shall think any road or part of a road under his control to be unfit for motor traffic or for any particular kind of motor traffic, by an order under his hand, close such road or part of a road to all or such particular kind of motor traffic for any period not exceeding one month. Closing of roads.

Provided that any order made under this section shall be subject to review, modification, or recall by the Director of Public Works or by his representative, as the case may be, at his discretion.

(2) On any order under this section being issued, reviewed, modified or recalled, the officer so issuing, reviewing, modifying, or recalling the same shall forthwith take such measures as he shall think proper for giving due publicity to the terms of the order, or of such review, modification, or recall as the case may be.

(3) Any contravention of the terms of any order duly issued under this section shall constitute an offence.

Lights.

15. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with two lamps at the front of the vehicle, one on each side. When a motor vehicle is in motion on a road at night, the two lamps at the front of the vehicle shall be lighted, and the rays from the lamps shall be uncoloured, and if the vehicle is capable of proceeding at a speed greater than 20 miles an hour, of such intensity as to illuminate the road ahead for a distance of at least 110 yards or such greater distance as is sufficient to ensure the safety of the vehicle and the persons carried on the vehicle, and to indicate clearly the presence of the vehicle to approaching traffic: Provided that a motor cycle shall show one such light as aforesaid, but if a side-car is attached to the motor cycle, there shall be shewn on that side of the side-car not adjacent to the motor cycle, an additional light of sufficient intensity to indicate the presence of the side-car from a reasonable distance to approaching traffic.

(2) When stationary on a road at night every motor vehicle and every trailer not attached to a motor vehicle shall show two lights in front, one at each side, of sufficient intensity to indicate the presence of the motor vehicle or trailer from a reasonable distance to approaching traffic: Provided that a motor cycle not attached to a side-car shall show one such light as aforesaid.

(3) Every vehicle and trailer, when on a road at night, whether in motion or stationary, shall carry one lamp showing a red light to the rear, and on the offside of the vehicle of such intensity as to indicate clearly within a reasonable distance its presence on the road to traffic approaching from behind. Provided that where one or more trailers are attached to a tractor vehicle it shall be sufficient if one such lamp as aforesaid is carried at the rear of the hinder-most trailer only.

(4) All lamps as in sub-section (1) which may produce a dazzling effect must be provided with means of eliminating the dazzling effect when other users of the road are met, or when proceeding along a road which is sufficiently well lighted by street lamps, or on any other occasion when such elimination would be useful. The elimination of the dazzling effect must, however, leave sufficient light to illuminate the road clearly for at least 27 yards.

Provided that every vehicle not fitted with a dimming or dipping device on the headlights shall be fitted with side lights and head lamps will be shut off on the aforesaid occasion.

(5) No spot lights or other similar swivelling lights shall be carried on any motor vehicle without the authority of the Chief Constable, who may authorise such lights at his discretion, and subject to such conditions as he may impose.

Warning instrument.

16. Every motor vehicle shall carry an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach or position. The Chief Constable may prohibit the use of any instrument which might, in his opinion, cause annoyance to the public.

Reflecting mirror.

17. Every motor vehicle other than a motor cycle, shall be equipped with a reflecting mirror which is to be fitted in such a manner that the driver may observe any overtaking traffic.

Silencers.

18. All motor vehicles driven by internal combustion engines shall have efficient silencers fitted for reducing the noise made by the escape of exhaust gases. The Chief Constable may prohibit the use of any vehicle not so fitted which might in his opinion cause annoyance to the public.

Change of possession.

19. (1) On the change of possession of a motor vehicle –

(a) The motor vehicle shall not be used for more than seven days after such change of possession

unless the new owner is registered as the owner thereof.

- (b) The registered owner shall within seven days inform the Chief Constable in writing of the name and address of the new owner, and of the date of the change of possession of the motor vehicle.
- (c) The registered owner shall within seven days deliver his motor vehicle licence and certificate of registration to the Chief Constable.

(2) Application for registration of a new owner may be made before the actual transfer of the motor vehicle, but the registration of a new owner shall not be effective until the old certificate and the motor vehicle licence have been surrendered to and re-issued by the Chief Constable.

(3) On the registration of a new owner, the Chief Constable shall make the necessary alterations to the motor vehicle licence if it is still in force and to the certificate of registration, and shall deliver the altered licence and certificate to the new registered owner. If more convenient, a new certificate of registration may be issued.

20. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be driven on any road unless it is fitted with pneumatic tyres. Provided that in case of particular vehicles, or particular classes of motor vehicles, the Governor may authorise the issue of special permits allowing the use of solid tyres of soft or elastic material. Such tyres shall conform in all respects to such conditions as may be prescribed.

Wheels and tyres.

21. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with two entirely independent braking systems, or with one efficient braking system having two independent means of operation, in each case so designed and constructed that the failure of any single portion of any braking system shall not prevent the brakes on two wheels, or, in the case of a vehicle having less than 4 wheels, on one wheel, from operating effectively so as to bring the vehicle to rest within a reasonable distance; Provided that in the case of a single braking system, the two means of operation shall not be deemed to be otherwise than independent solely by reason of the fact that they are connected either directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft.

Brakes.

(2) In the case of a motor vehicle having more than three wheels and equipped with two independent braking systems, each such system shall be so designed and constructed, that if the brakes thereof act either directly or indirectly on two wheels, they shall act on two wheels on the same axle.

(3) Where, in the case of a single braking system the means of operation are connected directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft, the brakes applied by one of such means shall act on all of the wheels of the motor vehicle directly and not through the transmission gear.

(4) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall be applied by direct mechanical action without the intervention of any hydraulic, electric, or pneumatic device.

(5) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall act directly upon the wheels and not through the transmission gear.

(6) Every trailer having four or more wheels shall have an efficient braking system the brakes of which act upon

- (a) at least two wheels in the case of a trailer having not more than four wheels, and

- (b) at least four wheels in the case of a trailer having more than four wheels, so constructed that the brakes are capable of being set so as effectually to prevent two at least of the wheels from revolving when the trailer is not being drawn.

(7) In all cases where the braking system on a trailer having four or more wheels cannot be operated from the tractor vehicle, a person shall be carried on the trailer for the purpose of operating the braking system on the trailer.

(8) Except in the case of motor cycles with or without side-cars attached, every motor vehicle shall be equipped with a braking system so designed and constructed that it can be set so as effectually to prevent two at least, or in the case of a vehicle with only three wheels, one of the wheels from revolving when the vehicle is not being driven or is left unattended.

Inspection and Tests.

22. (1) The Chief Constable may direct that an inspection and test of any motor car be carried out prior to issuing a licence or during the period when a licence is in force. Such inspection or test shall be carried out at the expense of the owner of the vehicle and if the vehicle is considered by the Inspecting Officer to be dangerous or unfit for use no licence shall issue or a licence if in force shall be suspended until the Inspecting Officer certifies (form F in Schedule) that the vehicle is fit for use.

(2) The Director of Public Works or his representative shall be the Inspector for the purpose of the foregoing section and shall be empowered to carry out such inspections or tests of motor vehicles as may be considered necessary for the purpose of these regulations.

Fee to be charged for Inspections and Tests.

23. The fee to be charged for the aforesaid inspection or test shall be such sum not exceeding one pound as the Governor may direct.

Right Hand Control.

24. Every motor vehicle not in the Colony at the date of the coming into operation of these Regulations shall be constructed so as to be steered from the right or off side thereof.

Reversibility.

25. Every motor vehicle, if its nett weight exceeds 8 cwts., shall be capable of travelling under its own power either forwards or backwards.

Limitation of weights.

26. (1) No vehicle the weight of which exceeds 60 cwt., nett and 90 cwt., gross shall be licensed.

"Gross Weight" means the unladen weight as set forth in sub-section (1) above plus the weight which the vehicle is carrying when fully laden.

(2) No trailer the nett weight of which together with its load exceeds 30 cwts., shall be licensed.

Date of operation.

27. These Regulations shall come into operation on the 1st of January, 1937.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 214/32.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.

I hereby declare that I am entitled to the possession of the motor vehicle described below, and apply to be registered as the owner thereof :-

1. Full name of owner.....
2. Address of owner.....
3. Name of manufacturer.....
4. Description of vehicle (1).....
5. Manufacturer's number of chassis.....
6. Manufacturer's number of engine.....
7. Horse-power.....
8. Type of body (2) :-
 Description
 Colour
 Number of seats
9. Description of side-car (3)
10. Nett weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
11. Gross weight (4) Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
12. Number of passengers which it is proposed to carry.....
13. Description of tyres
14. Place where vehicle will usually be kept
15. Purpose for which vehicle will be used :-
 (a) Private use.
 (b) Conveyance of goods.
 (c) Conveyance of goods and passengers (5)
 (d) Hiring car.
16. Routes on which the vehicle will ply for hire

And I hereby declare that the described motor vehicle has not previously been registered in the Falkland Islands, and that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

I also hereby apply for a motor vehicle licence for the said motor vehicle to be used for the purpose stated above, from the date of registration until 31st December, 19.....

Dated19.....

.....
 (Signature of applicant.)

-
- NOTES. (1) State whether the vehicle is a motor cycle, etc.
 (2) In the case of motor cycles, particulars under this head need not be given.
 (3) Particulars only required in case of motor cycles.
 (4) "Gross Weight" means the unladen weight as set forth in sub-section (1) of section 26 of these Regulations, plus the weight which the vehicle is carrying when fully laden.
 (5) Refers to motor vehicles primarily designed for the purpose of carrying goods, but on which it is also desired to carry passengers.

FORM B.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A TRAILER.

I hereby declare that I am entitled to the possession of the trailer described below, and apply to be registered as the owner thereof:-

1. Full name of owner
2. Address of owner
3. Name of manufacturer
4. Manufacturer's number of chassis
5. Type of body
6. Nett weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
7. Gross weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
8. Number of wheels
9. Description of tyres.....
10. Place where the trailer will usually be kept

And I hereby declare that the above described trailer has not previously been registered in the Falkland Islands and that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

I also hereby apply for a trailer licence for the said trailer from the date of registration until 31st December, 19.....

Dated19.....

.....
(Signature of applicant.)

FORM C.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

(Copy of particulars from Registrar.)

Certified to be a true copy of the registered particulars of motor vehicle.
trailer.

No.....

Date.....

.....
(Signature.)

FORM D.

APPLICATION FOR A DRIVING PERMIT. (1)

To the Licensing Officer at.....

1. I, (2) of
 hereby apply for a driving permit to drive (3)

.....

2. I was born at (4) on the (5)

3. I am not suffering from any physical or mental disability which prevents me from driving in a safe and proper manner.

4. I have never before applied for or been granted or refused or disqualified for obtaining a permit to drive, or

4a. I have previously been granted a driving permit.

5. Particulars of any endorsement of any permit held or previously held by me

.....

6. Particulars of any disqualification for obtaining a driving permit (Court by which, date on which, and period for which such disqualification was imposed)

.....

7. And I hereby declare that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

Dated.....19.....

.....
 (Signature of applicant.)

(1) Application form to be completed in applicant's own hand-writing.

(2) Full name and address.

(3) State class of vehicle, i.e. "motor cycle" or any class of "motor vehicle".

(4) Place of birth.

(5) Date of birth.

FORM E.

DRIVING PERMIT.

No.....

This is to certify that (1)
of whose signature has
been placed below, is permitted to drive (2)
subject to the following restrictions (3) :-
.....
.....

Dated.....on.....19.....

.....
(Signature of Licensing Officer.)

-
- (1) Full name and address.
 - (2) State class of vehicle.
 - (3) State any restrictions as to use or construction.

FORM F.

CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS.

Description of Vehicle.

1. Name of owner.....
2. Address of owner.....
3. Type of vehicle.....
4. Nett weight.....
5. Purpose for which to be used.....

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it complies with the provisions of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 19..... and the Regulations made thereunder, and is fit to be registered or licensed as a to carry passengers/goods up to a gross weight of cwts.

(Insert any special conditions necessary in the interests of safety).

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be registered or licensed as a by reasons of the following irremediable defects, viz:-
.....

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be registered or licensed as a by reasons of the following remediable defects, viz:-
.....

Dated.....19.....

.....
(Signature.)

The above-mentioned defects have now been remedied to my satisfaction.

Dated.....19.....

.....
(Signature.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 6th November, 1936.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 28th of May, 1936, were confirmed.
2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

“Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

“I propose to follow the usual procedure in Colonial legislatures elsewhere in opening the final session of the year by reviewing briefly the progress of the Colony and outlining the policy of the Government as reflected in the estimates of revenue and expenditure for the forthcoming year.

“During the present year the financial relations between the Colony and its Dependencies have been stabilized, a new source of excellent water has been connected with Stanley, more than doubling the town supply, a Domestic Science Centre has been established at the Government School, a long needed survey of the harbour has been carried to completion, the King Edward the VIIth Hospital has been enlarged and rendered more efficient in every branch, a contract has been made for a greatly improved mail and passenger service with South America and the United Kingdom, telegraphic rates have been reduced with benefit to the revenue and, in the interests of the farming industry, the services of an experienced adviser on agriculture and stock have been lent to the Colony by the Government of New Zealand.

“It has been found possible to establish the finances of the Administration on a broader basis and to initiate the plans foreshadowed this time last year for development. It is, however, likely to be some time and may indeed be ten or fifteen years before the agricultural policy of the Government will prove its value to the Colony.

“I am glad to be able to announce that the time has arrived when constructive measures can be taken to abolish unemployment and relief works. The latter and the dole constitute a policy of defeatism only. The Unemployment Relief Committee which has carried out a difficult task ably and impartially will be dissolved and an Employment Committee – composed, I hope, of a majority of the same members – will take its place with the duty of assisting workers to find employment and employers to obtain labour.

“The policy of the Government will now be to develop the activities of the Stock Department, which will in future be known as the Agricultural Department. Restrictions in the expenditure on Public Works will go far to meet the cost entailed.

“The first work to be undertaken will be the experimental regrassing of the Common on a comparatively large scale. A three fold object is in view :—

- (1) To ascertain, as part of the general scheme for improving the pastures of the Colony, what treatment will benefit poor peaty land which has never been spelled.
- (2) To provide work of economic value for those who could not otherwise find employment.
- (3) To provide good grazing for dairy cattle and so improve the milk supply of the capital.

It is perforce an essential part of this scheme that agricultural work on the Common should not interfere with the labour supply for established industries and in the first instance at least part time employment only can

be given out for this service.

"On turning to the estimates for 1937, honourable members will observe with satisfaction that the surplus of Assets over Liabilities will on the 1st of January next be £10,000 higher than the surplus at the beginning of the year. This is a cash increase and owes nothing to fluctuations in the market price of our investments. It is the policy of the Government to increase the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund from £34,000 at which it now stands to £50,000, any surpluses thereafter being devoted to development.

"The revised estimate for 1936 shows a surplus of revenue over expenditure for the current year of £4,406 instead of the £37 anticipated when the estimates were approved.

"The Memorandum prepared by the Acting Colonial Secretary explains in detail the reasons for the increase in revenue anticipated in 1937 and for the decrease in expenditure on other than agricultural services. Certain economies have been effected by the amalgamation and abolition of offices; others are to follow as circumstances permit.

"It is the aim of the Government to bring the total annual expenditure of the Colony down to £50,000 when further projected economies can be made. £1,000 of the estimated expenditure for 1937 of £56,901 is ascribable to the cost of the new issue of stamps and the allocation for celebrating the Coronation and £10,000 to Public Works Extraordinary. £4,000 annually should suffice for the latter when the works to be taken in hand next year have been completed.

"The principal new item of expenditure is £5,000 for the experimental regrassing of 300 acres of the Common to which reference has already been made. Application is being made for a grant of £2,500 of the total from the Colonial Development Fund. Other new works include the expenditure of £3,000 on an electric light plant to replace the worn machinery now running to capacity. The number of outstanding applications for electric lighting and increased use through a 24 hours service leave little room for doubting that the expenditure will be covered by a reasonable return for the outlay.

"Provision is also made for part of the cost of erecting a new Secretariat Office. I with others will regret the passing of the present old unpretentious building, at one time a Court House with its place in the history of the Colony. It has however become necessary not only to provide suitable accommodation for the records, but to house in the same building the Treasury, which, in accordance with a scheme of common application to all Colonies, is to become an integral part of the headquarters establishment. The transfer of the Treasury offices from the Town Hall will moreover enable a long felt want to be met by the enlargement of the Post Office for the convenience of the general public.

"In addition to the bill to provide for the service of the year 1937, legislation will be laid before you to-day for the establishment of a Provident Fund for employees of the Government who are not pensionable. This will doubtless commend itself to your favourable consideration."

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6 and 10 of 1936.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1936.

- (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1935.
- (v) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1934.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

“Be it resolved –

“This Council sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of “ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX POUNDS “SEVEN SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£1,996 : 7 : 5) to meet the “several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules.”

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, “1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year “1937, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine “Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.”

The Honourable G. Roberts seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill “To provide for the Service of the year 1937”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs stated that he considered the provision of £2,000 included in the Estimates under item 4 of Head XX. Public Works Extraordinary for a new building for Secretariat and Treasury Offices to be excessive particularly at a time when the Government were retrenching.

His Excellency explained that the present Secretariat Offices were very old and in consequence the annual maintenance of the building was heavy; the Offices were inadequate and it had become necessary to provide suitable accommodation for the records, and to house the Treasury and other Offices in the same building. The erection of the new Offices would make for greater efficiency of administration; the building would be constructed of local materials and the amount to be expended on labour was estimated by the Director of Public Works at £1,800. It was very necessary that the Post Office should be enlarged for the convenience of the public and this could only be effected by vacating offices in the Town Hall.

The Honourable G. Roberts pointed out that provision included the cost of the Treasury, Audit and Customs Offices as well as a Committee Room.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924”.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands", was withdrawn from the Agenda.

9. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931 and 1933".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To Provide for the establishment of a Provident Fund in the Falkland Islands", was read a *first* time.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1936.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,
1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1936.

Appropriation of
£73,805 for service of
year 1937.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1937, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, Eight hundred, and Five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	1577	0	0
II.	The Governor	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2570	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1555	0	0
V.	Audit	138	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3775	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph	3218	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	760	0	0
IX.	Legal	95	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1007	0	0
XI.	Medical	5047	0	0
XII.	Education	2750	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XV.	Military	956	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6537	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4663	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3675	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	5495	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 46773	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	10128	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 56901	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3200	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13704	0	0
	Total	£ 73805	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1936-37 whaling season and the 1937 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1936-37 whaling season and during the 1937 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance :—

Definition.

"The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following :

Amendment of First
Schedule to Tariff Or-
dinance, 1900.

“Articles of all kinds not manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire, suitable for use for or in connection with the celebration or commemoration of the Coronation of His Majesty or as souvenirs thereof being articles which consist of or bear a representation of His Majesty; any member of the Royal Family; any Royal Emblem, etc., or Union Flag or Flag Badge of any part of the British Empire or which consist of or bear any other mark or device which renders them suitable for use as aforesaid 5/- each.

Duration of
Ordinance.

4. This Ordinance shall expire on the first day of June, 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

DECEMBER 12, 1936.

No. 16.

Proclamation.

WHEREAS by an Instrument of Abdication dated the 10th day of December instant His former Majesty King Edward the Eighth did declare His irrevocable determination to renounce the Throne for Himself and His descendants, and the said Instrument of Abdication has now taken effect, whereby the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, Ireland and all other of His former Majesty's Dominions is now solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George:

We, Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the

British Empire, Colonial Secretary, Malcolm John Stewart, Esquire, Colonial Treasurer, Reginald Leslie Cheverton, Esquire, Senior Medical Officer, George Roberts, Esquire, Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Albert Rawlinson Hoare, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and Member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, Esquire, Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Therefore, do now hereby with one Voice and consent of Tongue and Heart publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George is now become Our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord George the Sixth by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India:

To whom we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience with all hearty and humble Affection: Beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Prince George the Sixth with long and happy Years to reign over us.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under our hands at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of December, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
M. J. STEWART.
R. L. CHEVERTON.
G. ROBERTS.
A. R. HOARE.
V. A. H. BIGGS.